

Case records 1894-1904.

Contributors

Ticehurst House Hospital

Publication/Creation

1894-1904

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/cdzmnp3>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

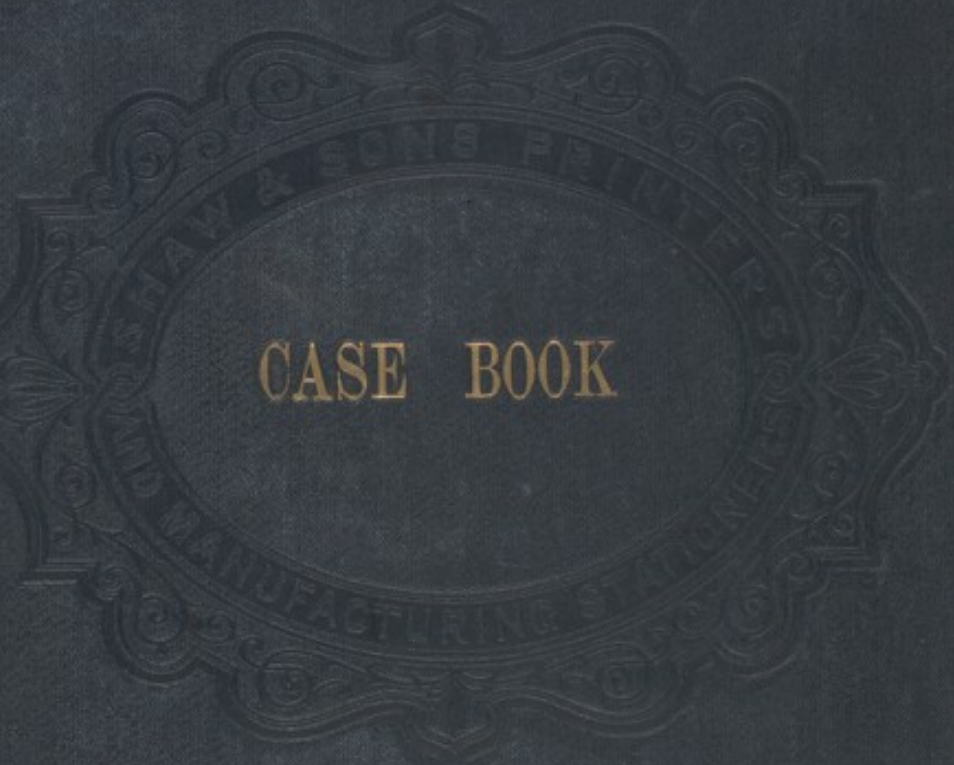


Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

A

Finished Sept 21st 1904. J.B.W.

CASE BOOK





ACQUENT SUPPLIERS & MANUFACTURING PARTNERS

SHAW & SONS,
Printers & Publishers,
Fetter Lane,
LONDON.

No. 3456 Date 1894

In ordering another book the name in this list is only necessary to give the above number

The Library of the
Wellcome Institute for
the History of Medicine



Western Manuscript
6396
Accession Number
348316

MEDICAL REGISTER.
Form 1B.

SCHEDULE OF OCCUPATIONS OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

LIST.

N.B.—All Children under 10 years of age must be represented by Symbol Y a 5.

OCCUPATION.	Symbols to be entered in the Register.			OCCUPATION.	Symbols to be entered in the Register.		
	Group.	Sub-Group.	Sub-Division.		Group.	Sub-Group.	Sub-Division.
GENERAL OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT OF THE COUNTRY.				Teaching.			
<i>National Government.</i>				Schoolmasters, Teachers, Professors, Lecturers.	C	d	1
Civil Service (Officers and Clerks) ...	A	a	1	Others concerned in Teaching ...	C	d	2
Civil Service (Messengers, &c.) ...	A	a	2	<i>Literary and Scientific.</i>			
<i>Local Government.</i>				Authors, Editors, Journalists, Reporters, Shorthand Writers.	C	e	1
Police ...	A	b	1	Persons engaged in Scientific Pursuits	C	e	2
Municipal, Parish, and other Local or County Officers.	A	b	2	Others connected with Literature, &c.	C	e	3
DEFENCE OF THE COUNTRY.				<i>Engineers and Surveyors.</i>			
<i>Army (at Home).</i>				Civil and Mining Engineers ...	C	f	1
Army Officers (Effective and Retired)	B	a	1	Land, River, Ship—Surveyors ...	C	f	2
Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers.	B	a	2	<i>Art, Music, Drama.</i>			
<i>Navy and Marine (Aboard and in Port).</i>				Painters, Engravers, Sculptors (artists)	C	g	1
Officers of the Navy and Marine (Effective and Retired).	B	b	1	Architects ...	C	g	2
Men of the Navy and Marine ...	B	b	2	Photographers ...	C	g	3
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS AND THEIR SUBORDINATE SERVICES.				Musicians, Music Masters, Singers ...	C	g	4
<i>Clerical.</i>				Actors ...	C	g	5
Chapman (Established Church) ...	C	a	1	Art, Music, Theatre—Services, &c. ...	C	g	6
Roman Catholic Priests ...	C	a	2	<i>Exhibitions, Games, &c.</i>			
Ministers, Priests, of other religious bodies.	C	a	3	Performers, Showmen: Exhibition, Games—Services.	C	h	1
Managers, Scribes, Readers, Dissectors, Preachers.	C	a	4	DOMESTIC OFFICES OR SERVICES.			
Monks, Nuns, Sisters of Charity ...	C	a	5	<i>Domestic Indoor Services.</i>			
Church, Chapel, Cemetery—Officers, &c.	C	a	6	Domestic Indoor Servants in Hotels, Lodging, and Eating Houses.	D	a	1
<i>Legal.</i>				Other Domestic Indoor Servants ...	D	a	2
Barristers, Solicitors ...	C	b	1	<i>Domestic Outdoor Services.</i>			
Law Clerks ...	C	b	2	Domestic Coachmen, Grooms ...	D	b	1
<i>Medical.</i>				Domestic Gardeners ...	D	b	2
Physicians, Surgeons, General Practitioners.	C	c	1	Gamekeepers ...	D	b	3
Doctors (Including Assistants) ...	C	c	2	<i>Other Services.</i>			
Veterinary Surgeons ...	C	c	3	College, Club—Services ...	D	c	1
Midwives ...	C	c	4	Hospital and Institution Services ...	D	c	2
Sick Nurses, Trained Attendants ...	C	c	5	Caretakers: Office, Park, Lodge, Gate, &c., Kitchens, (not Government).	D	c	3
Subordinate Medical Services ...	C	c	6	Cooks (not Domestic) ...	D	c	4
				Charwomen ...	D	c	5
				Laundry and Washing Services ...	D	c	6
				Others engaged in Service ...	D	c	7

OCCUPATIONS	Symbols to be entered in the Register			OCCUPATIONS	Symbols to be entered in the Register		
	Group	Sub-Group	Sub-Division		Group	Sub-Group	Sub-Division
COMMERCIAL OCCUPATIONS.							
<i>Merchants, Agents, and Accountants.</i>							
Merchants (generally undefined) ...	E	a	1	Farmer, Graders ...	G	a	1
Brokers, Agents, Factors ...	E	a	2	Farmer, Graders—Sons, Daughters, or other relatives assisting in the work of the Farm (so returned) ...	G	a	2
Salesmen, Buyers (not otherwise classified) ...	E	a	3	Farm Bailiffs, Foremen ...	G	a	3
Commercial Travelers ...	E	a	4	Shepherds ...	G	a	4
Accountants ...	E	a	5	Agricultural Laborers, Farm Servants—distinguished as in charge of Cattle ...	G	a	5
Auctioneers, Appraisers, Valuers, House Agents ...	E	a	6	Agricultural Laborers, Farm Servants—distinguished as in charge of Horses ...	G	a	6
Officers of Commercial Company, Guild, Society, &c. ...	E	a	7	Agricultural Laborers, Farm Servants—not otherwise distinguished ...	G	a	7
<i>Commercial or Business Clerks.</i>							
Commercial or Business Clerks ...	E	b	1	Wootmen ...	G	a	8
<i>Dealers in Money.</i>							
Bankers: Bank—Officials, Clerks ...	H	c	1	Gardeners (not Domestic); Nurserymen, Seedmen, Florists, Agricultural Machines—Proprietors, Attendants ...	G	a	10
Bill Discounters, Brokers, Finance Agents ...	H	c	2	Others engaged in or connected with Agriculture ...	G	a	11
<i>Insurance.</i>							
Life, Home, Ship, &c., Insurance—Officials, Clerks, &c. ...	E	d	1	FISHING.			
Insurance Agents ...	E	d	2	<i>In Fishing.</i>			
Fishermen ...							
H a 1							
IN AND ABOUT, AND DEALING IN THE PRODUCTS OF, MINES AND QUARRIES.							
<i>Mines.</i>							
Railway Officials or Clerks ...	F	a	1	Coal and Shale Mine—Hewers ...	I	a	1
Railway Engine Drivers, Stokers ...	F	a	2	Coal and Shale Mine—Other Workers laboring ground ...	I	a	2
Railway Guards ...	F	a	3	Coal and Shale Mine—Workers above ground ...	I	a	3
Signalmen ...	F	a	4	Coal and Shale Mine—Workers above ground ...	I	a	3
Patrolmen, Level Crossing Men ...	F	a	5	Coal and Shale Mine—Workers above ground ...	I	a	3
Fishery Guards, Packers ...	F	a	6	Case Barriers, Patent Fuel Makers ...	I	a	4
Railway Laborers (not Railway Constructors' Laborers) ...	F	a	7	Ironstone Miners ...	I	a	5
Railway Porters and Servants ...	F	a	8	Copper Miners ...	I	a	6
<i>On Roads.</i>							
Livery Stable Keepers; Coach, Cab—Proprietors ...	F	b	1	Tin Mines ...	I	a	7
Coachmen, Grooms (not Domestic); Cabmen ...	F	b	2	Lead Mines ...	I	a	8
Cartmen, Carters, Carters, Waggoners (not Farmers) ...	F	b	3	Mines in other Minerals ...	I	a	9
Omnibus Services ...	F	b	4	Mine—Drivers, Agents, Managers ...	I	a	10
Townway Services ...	F	b	5	Mine—Drivers ...	I	a	11
Motor Car Drivers ...	F	b	6	Coal, Coke—Merchants, Dealers ...	I	a	12
Others on Roads ...	F	b	7	<i>Quarries.</i>			
Stone—Quarries, Cutters, Dressers ...							
I b 1							
Stone—Quarries, Workers ...							
I b 2							
Limeburners ...							
I b 3							
Cay, Sand, Gravel, Chalk—Laborers							
I b 4							
Other Workers in Products of Quarries							
I b 5							
Dealers in Stone, Slate, &c. ...							
I b 6							
METALS, MACHINERY, IMPLEMENTS, AND CONVEYANCES.							
<i>Iron and Steel Manufacture.</i>							
Merchant Service; Seaman, Pilot; Boatman on Sea ...	F	c	1	Pig-Iron Manufacture (Blot Furnace) ...	K	a	1
Burgessmen, Lightermen, Watermen ...	F	c	2	Rolling Furnaces and Rolling Mills	K	a	2
Navigation Service (on shore) ...	F	c	3	Steel Rolling and Finishing ...	K	a	3
<i>In Docks, Harbours, and Lighthouses.</i>							
Dock Laborers, Wharf Laborers ...	F	d	1	<i>Manufacture of Other Metals, or Unspecified Metals.</i>			
Harbor; Dock, Wharf, Lighthouse—Officials and Servants ...	F	d	2	Tinplate Manufacture ...	K	b	1
<i>In Shipyards, Piers, and Wharves.</i>							
Warehousemen ...	F	e	1	Copper Manufacture ...	K	b	2
Coalheavers (Coal—Porters, Laborers, Managers, Porters, Watchmen (not Railway or Government)) ...	F	e	2	Lead Manufacture ...	K	b	3
Telegraph, Telephone—Service ...	F	e	4	Zinc Manufacture ...	K	b	4
				Brass, Bronze—Manufacture ...	K	b	5
				Manufacture of other or unspecified Metals ...	K	b	6

OCCUPATIONS	Symbols to be entered in the Register			OCCUPATIONS	Symbols to be entered in the Register						
	Group	Sub-Group	Sub-Division		Group	Sub-Group	Sub-Division				
Engineering, and Machine Making.											
Patternmakers ...	K	e	1	PRECIOUS METALS, JEWELRY, WATCHES, INSTRUMENTS, AND GAMES.							
Millwrights ...	K	e	2	<i>Previous Metals and Jewellery.</i>							
Ironfounders ...	K	e	3	Goldsmiths, Silversmiths, Jewellers ...	L	a	1				
Broadsworders ...	K	e	4	Lapidaries and other Workers ...	L	a	2				
Blacksmiths, Hotlers ...	K	e	5	<i>Watches and Scientific Instruments.</i>							
Brass Finishers ...	K	e	7	Watchmakers, Clockmakers ...	L	b	1				
Coppersmiths ...	K	e	8	Scientific Instrument Makers; Opticians ...	L	b	2				
Metal Machinists ...	K	e	9	Electrical Apparatus Makers ...	L	b	3				
Ballie Makers ...	K	e	10	Weighting and Measuring Apparatus Makers ...	L	b	4				
Other or undefined Engine and Machine Makers ...	K	e	11	Surgical Instrument Makers ...	L	b	5				
<i>Tools.</i>											
Tool Makers ...	K	d	1	<i>Musical Instruments.</i>							
File Makers ...	K	d	2	Musical Instrument Makers ...	L	c	1				
Saw Makers ...	K	d	3	<i>Toys for Sports and Games.</i>							
Cutlery and Scissors Makers ...	K	d	4	Fishing Tackle, Toy, Game Apparatus—Makers ...	L	d	1				
Needle Pin—Makers ...	K	d	5	<i>Dealers.</i>							
Steel Pen Makers ...	K	d	6	Dealers in Precious Metals, Jewellery, and Watches ...	L	e	1				
<i>Types, Dies, Molds, Coins.</i>											
Type—Cutters, Founders ...	K	e	1	Dealers in Instruments, Toys, &c. ...	L	e	2				
Die, Seal, Coin, Mold—Makers ...	K	e	2	BUILDINGS AND WORKS OF CONSTRUCTION.							
<i>Arms.</i>											
Gunsmiths, Gun Manufacturers ...	K	f	1	<i>House Building, &c.</i>							
Sword, Bayonet—Makers, Cutlers ...	K	f	2	Builders ...	M	a	1				
<i>Miscellaneous Metal Trades.</i>											
Nail Manufacture ...	K	e	1	Carpenters, Joiners ...	M	a	2				
Ball, Vat, Rivet, Screw, Staple—Makers ...	K	e	2	Bricklayers ...	M	a	3				
Anchor, Chain—Manufacturers ...	K	e	3	Bricklayers' Laborers ...	M	a	4				
Store, Grate, Range, Fire Iron—Makers ...	K	e	4	Masons ...	M	a	5				
Boiler Makers (Iron or Brass) ...	K	e	5	Masons' Laborers ...	M	a	6				
Iron Workers—Unskilled or Indeter-minable ...	K	e	6	Slaters, Tilers ...	M	a	7				
Wire—Drawers, Makers, Workers, Weavers ...	K	e	7	Plasterers ...	M	a	8				
Lock Key—Makers ...	K	e	8	Plasterers' Laborers ...	M	a	9				
Gas Fittings Makers ...	K	e	9	Paperhangers, Whitewashers ...	M	a	10				
Lamp, Lantern, Candlestick—Makers ...	K	e	10	Painters, Decorators, Glaziers ...	M	a	11				
White Metal and Electro-Plate Ware Manufacturers; Patterners ...	K	e	11	Painters ...	M	a	12				
Tinplate Goods Makers ...	K	e	12	Coiffiers ...	M	a	13				
Copper Workers ...	K	e	13	Fashions ...	M	a	14				
Lead Workers ...	K	e	14	Others in House Building, &c. ...	M	a	15				
Zinc Workers ...	K	e	15	<i>Other Works of Construction, and Roads.</i>							
Brass, Iron—Workers ...	K	e	16	Railway, Canal, Harbor, &c., Con-tractors' Laborers ...	M	b	1				
Other Metal Workers ...	K	e	17	Railway, Contractors' Laborers ...	M	b	2				
<i>Ships and Boats.</i>											
Ship—Platers, Riveters, &c. ...	K	h	1	Well, Mine—Stokers, Bowers ...	M	b	3				
Other Workers in Iron ...	K	h	2	Road—Contractors, Surveyors, In-spectors ...	M	b	4				
Shipwrights ...	K	h	3	Patrons, Road Laborers ...	M	b	5				
Other Workers in Wood ...	K	h	4	WOOD, FURNITURE, FITTINGS, AND DECORATIONS.							
Others in Ship and Boat Building ...	K	h	5	<i>Furniture, Fittings, and Decorations.</i>							
<i>Vehicle.</i>											
Cycle and Motor Manufacture ...	K	i	1	Cabinet Makers ...	N	a	1				
Railway—Coach, Wagon Makers ...	K	i	2	French Polishers ...	N	a	2				
Coach, Chariots—Makers ...	K	i	3	Upholsterers ...	N	a	3				
Wheelerwrights ...	K	i	4	Home and Shop Fittings Makers ...	N	a	4				
Others in Construction of Vehicles ...	K	i	5	Undertakers; Funeral Furniture Makers ...	N	a	5				
<i>Dealers.</i>											
Ironmongers; Hardware—Dealers, Merchants ...	K	k	1	Wood Carvers; Carvers and Gilders ...	N	a	6				
Other Dealers in Metals, Machines, &c. ...	K	k	2	Willow, Oak, Rush—Workers ...	N	a	7				
				Basket Makers ...	N	a	8				
				Dealers in Works of Art ...	N	a	9				
				Furniture, &c., Dealers ...	N	a	10				

OCCUPATIONS	Symbols to be entered in the Register			OCCUPATIONS	Symbols to be entered in the Register		
	Group	Sub-Group	Sub-Division		Group	Sub-Group	Sub-Division
<i>Wood and Bark.</i>							
Sawyers	N	b	1	Brush, Broom—Makers; Hair, Bristle—Workers	Q	e	1
Leaf, Wooden Frame, Handle—Makers	N	b	2	Uplift, Feather—Dressers	Q	e	2
Wood Turner	N	b	3	<i>Dealers in Skins, Leather, Hair and Feathers.</i>			
Wooden Box, Packing Case—Makers	N	b	4	Dealers in Skins, Leather, Hair, and Feathers	Q	d	1
Cuppers; Hoop—Makers, Binders	N	b	5	<i>DEALERS IN SKINS, LEATHER, HAIR, AND FEATHERS.</i>			
Cork, Bark—Cutters, Workers	N	b	6	<i>PAPER, PRINTS, BOOKS, AND STATIONERY.</i>			
Other Workers in Wood	N	b	7	<i>Paper and Stationery.</i>			
Timber, Wood, Cork, Bark—Merchants, Dealers	N	b	8	Paper Manufacture	R	a	1
<i>BRICK, CEMENT, POTTERY, AND GLASS.</i>							
<i>Brick, Cement, Pottery, and Glass.</i>							
Brick, Plain Tile, Terra-Cotta—Makers	O	a	1	Paper Printers	R	a	2
Plaster, Cement—Manufacturers	O	a	2	Envelope Makers	R	a	3
Earthenware, China, Porcelain—Manufacturers	O	a	3	Stationery Manufacture	R	a	4
Shoes, Plugs—Glass Manufacturers	O	a	4	Printer, Book, Paper Bag—Makers	R	a	5
Glass Bottle Manufacturers	O	a	5	Other Workers in Paper, Ink	R	a	6
Other Workers in Glass Manufacture	O	a	6	Stationers, Law Stationers	R	a	7
Brick, Cement, Pottery, Glass—Dealers	O	a	7	<i>PRINTS AND BOOKS.</i>			
<i>CHEMICALS, OIL, GREASE, SOAP, RESIN, ETC.</i>							
<i>Coloring Matter.</i>							
Dye, Paint, Ink, Blacking—Manufacturers	P	a	1	Printers	R	b	1
<i>Explosives and Matches.</i>							
Gaspowder, Gunpowder, Explosive Substances—Manufacturers	P	b	1	Lithographers; Copper and Steel Plate Printers	R	b	2
Cordite, Fireworks, Explosive Article—Manufacturers	P	b	2	Bookbinders	R	b	3
Leather Match Manufacturers	P	b	3	Publishers, Bookbinders	R	b	4
<i>Salt, Dregs, and other Chemicals and Compounds.</i>							
Salt Makers	P	c	1	Newsprinter Agents, News Room Reporters	R	b	5
Manufacturing Chemicals	P	c	2	<i>TEXTILE FABRIC.</i>			
Alkali Manufacture	P	c	3	<i>Cotton and Flax.</i>			
Chemicals, Druggists	P	c	4	Cotton—Card and Bleaching Room Processes	S	a	1
<i>Oil, Grease, Soap, Resin, Etc.</i>							
Oil Millers, Oil Cake Makers	P	d	1	Cotton—Spinning Processes	S	a	2
Candle, Grease—Manufacturers	P	d	2	Cotton—Winding, Warping, etc., Processes	S	a	3
Soap—Bollers, Makers	P	d	3	Cotton—Weaving Processes	S	a	4
Maconc Manufacturers	P	d	4	Cotton—Workers in other processes, or unfinished	S	a	5
India Rubber, Gutta Percha—Workers	P	d	5	Textile Manufacture	S	a	6
Waterproof Goods Makers	P	d	6	Flax, Linen, Manufacture	S	a	7
Glass, Size, Varnish, Ac.—Makers	P	d	7	<i>Wool and Worsted.</i>			
Oil and Colicatures	P	d	8	Wool—Sorting Processes	S	b	1
Other Dealers in Sub-Divisions 1, 2, and 4	P	d	9	Wool—Dyeing Processes	S	b	2
<i>SKINS, LEATHER, HAIR, AND FEATHERS.</i>							
<i>Silk.</i>							
Leather, Skins—Makers	Q	a	1	Silk—Reeling Processes	S	c	1
Trainers	Q	a	2	Silk—Weaving Processes	S	c	2
Curriers; Leather Goods Makers	Q	a	3	Silk—Workers in other processes, or unfinished	S	c	3
<i>Saddlery and Harness.</i>							
Saddlery; Harness, Whip—Makers	Q	b	1	<i>Hemp and Other Fibrous Materials.</i>			

OCCUPATIONS	Symbols to be entered in the Register			OCCUPATIONS	Symbols to be entered in the Register		
	Group	Sub-Group	Sub-Division		Group	Sub-Group	Sub-Division
<i>Mixed or Unspecified Materials.</i>							
Hoody Manufacture	S	e	1	<i>Maker of Spirituous Drinks.</i>			
Lace Manufacture	S	e	2	Malsters	V	e	1
Other Weavers of Mixed Cotton, Wool, Ac.	S	e	3	Brewers	V	e	2
Other Workers of Mixed Cotton, Wool, Ac.	S	e	4	Distillers; Spirit Manufacturers	V	e	3
Carpet, Rug, Felt, Manufacture	S	e	5	<i>Beer, Liqueur, and Dooling in Spirituous Drinks.</i>			
Fancy Goods (Textile), Small Ware, Ac. Manufacture	S	e	6	Coffee, Eating House—Keepers	V	d	1
Weaves (unclassified)	S	e	7	Lodging, Boarding House—Keepers	V	d	2
Factory Hands (Textile), unclassified	S	e	8	Jan, Hotel—Keepers; Publishers, Barkeepers, Club Dealers	V	d	3
<i>Knitting, Printing, Dyeing, Etc.</i>							
Textile Bleachers	S	f	1	Barbers	V	d	4
Textile Printers	S	f	2	Others in Jan, Hotel, Eating House—Service	V	d	5
Textile Dyers	S	f	3	Wine and Spirit Merchants, Agents	V	d	6
Textile Cleaners, Finishers, Ac.	S	f	4	<i>GAS, WATER, AND ELECTRICITY SUPPLY, AND SANITARY SERVICE.</i>			
<i>DEERS.</i>							
Straw Plait Manufacture	T	a	1	<i>Gas, Water, Electricity.</i>			
Straw Hat, Bonnet, Manufacture	T	a	2	Gas Works Service	W	a	1
Felt Hat Manufacture	T	a	3	Waterworks Service	W	a	2
Makers of other Hats, Caps, Ac.	T	a	4	Electricity Supply	W	a	3
Milliners	T	a	5	<i>Sanitary Service.</i>			
Hat, Bonnet, Straw Plait, Ac. Dealers	T	a	6	Drainage and Sanitary Services	W	b	1
Tailors	T	a	7	Sewerage, Crossing Sewers	W	b	2
Clothes, Undresses (Dresses)	T	a	8	<i>OTHER, GENERAL, AND UNDEFINED WORKERS AND DEALERS.</i>			
Dressmakers	T	a	9	<i>About Animals.</i>			
Shymakers	T	a	10	Cattle, Sheep, Pigs—Dealers, Salesmen	X	a	1
Shoe Makers, Saddlemakers	T	a	11	Drovers	X	a	2
Shoe Makers	T	a	12	Dog, Bird, Animal—Keepers, Dealers	X	a	3
Shoemakers	T	a	13	Teachers; Commercial Dealers	X	a	4
Hatters, Hatted-makers	T	a	14	<i>Sundry Specified Industries.</i>			
Hat, Shoe, Saddle, Dog—Dealers	T	a	15	Tobacco Pipe, Snuff Box, Ac. Makers	X	b	1
Artificial Flower Makers	T	a	16	Boat, Horn, Ivory, Tortoise-shell—Workers	X	b	2
Hig Makers, Hairdressers	T	a	17	Foot Cloth, Oil Cloth—Manufacture	X	b	3
Umbrella, Parasol, Stick—Makers	T	a	18	Japanners	X	b	4
Other Workers in Dress	T	a	19	Chinaey Sewers	X	b	5
<i>FOOD, TOBACCO, BEER, AND LIQUORS.</i>							
<i>Food.</i>							
Cookery Workers	V	a	1	Bag—Gatherers, Dealers	X	b	6
Milkmen, Dairymen	V	a	2	Other Workers in Sundry Industries	X	b	7
Provision Carriers	V	a	3	<i>Makers and Dealers (General or Undefined).</i>			
Cheesemongers, Butcherers, Provision Dealers	V	a	4	General Shopkeepers, Dealers	X	c	1
Slaughterers	V	a	5	Pawshakers	X	c	2
Butchers, Meat Salesmen	V	a	6	Coopers, Hawkers, Street Sellers	X	c	3
Fish Dealers	V	a	7	Contractors, Manufacturers, Managers, Superintendents (unclassified)	X	c	4
Fishmongers, Poultrymen, Game Dealers	V	a	8	<i>Mechanics and Laborers (General or Undefined).</i>			
Rice, Cereal Food Manufacture	V	a	9	General Laborers	X	d	1
Oats, Flour, Seed—Merchants, Dealers	V	a	10	Engine Drivers, Stokers, Firemen (not Railway, Marine, or Agricultural)	X	d	2
Bread, Biscuits, Cakes, Ac.—Makers	V	a	11	Artisans, Mechanics, Apprentices (unclassified)	X	d	3
Bakers, Confectioners (Dealers)	V	a	12	Factory Laborers (unclassified)	X	d	4
Sugar Refiners	V	a	13	Machinists, Machine Workers (unclassified)	X	d	5
Jan, Preserver, Sweet—Makers	V	a	14	<i>WITHOUT SPECIFIED OCCUPATIONS OR UNEMPLOYED.</i>			
Chocolate, Cocoa—Makers	V	a	15	Retired from Business (not Army, Navy, Church, Medicine)	Y	a	1
Green Tea, Coffee, Chocolate—Dealers	V	a	16	Persons Living on Own Means	Y	a	2
Green Teas, Fruitcures	V	a	17	Others aged 10 years and upwards (including students)	Y	a	3
Ginger Beer, Mineral Water—Manufacturers	V	a	18	Children under 10 years of age	Y	a	4
Mustard, Vinegar, Spice, Pickle, Ac.—Makers	V	a	19	<i>Tobacco.</i>			
Other Dealers in Food	V	a	20	Tobacco Manufacture	Y	b	1
<i>Tobacco.</i>							
Tobacco Manufacture	Y	b	1	Tobaccoists	Y	b	2

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Oct. 25. 1894
K. S. Wether }
L. I. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

Apr 16-94

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

21 July 1895

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

27 July 1895

J. S. Bayliss }
W. Brown }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

16th July 1895

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

7 November 1895

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

Nov 22. 1895

F. Needham }
G. Harold }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

6th March. 1896

L. S. Wether }
L. I. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

9 June 1896

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

June 12th 1896

J. S. Bayliss }
G. Harold }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

30 July 1896

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

Sept. 26. 1896

J. S. Bayliss }
G. Harold }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

6 November 1896

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

8 Feb. 1897

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

24 May 1897

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

June 5 1897

L. S. Wether }
L. I. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

July 21- 1897

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

8 Nov 1897

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

10 July 1898

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

10 July 1898

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

4th July 1898

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

12. Oct. 98

E. W. Quincey }
W. S. Free. }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

3 Nov. 1898

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

July 10 1899

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

April 27- 1899

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

June 12. 1899

Sidney Conland }
L. I. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

5 July 1899

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

1 Nov 1899

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

Nov 29. 1899

Sidney Conland }
L. I. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

12 Feb. 1900

W. Brown }
J. S. Bayliss }
Commiss.
in
Lunacy

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Feb 21. 1900

F. Needham Juncos
G. Harold Wilson Linnay

23 May 1900

W. Hamilton
L. W. Brown
Frank Fairport h.b.

17 August 1900

Henry J. Dixon
Frank Fairport h.b.

Oct 20. 1900

F. Needham Juncos
G. Harold Wilson Linnay

Nov 7 1900

W. Hamilton
Frank Fairport h.b.

25 Jan. 1901

Henry Dixon
L. W. Brown
Frank Fairport h.b.

April 26 1901

L. W. Brown
W. Hamilton
Frank Fairport h.b.
Hamilton

24 July 1901

Hamilton Grace
Frank Fairport h.b.

November 1st 1901

L. W. Brown
Frank Fairport h.b.

20 May 1902

Hamilton Grace
George J. Courtispe
Frank Fairport h.b.

30 June 1902

Hamilton Grace
W. Hamilton
L. W. Brown
Frank Fairport h.b.

July 16. 1902

George J. Courtispe
W. Hamilton
Frank Fairport h.b.

Oct 29. 1902

George J. Courtispe
W. Hamilton
Hamilton Grace
L. W. Brown
Frank Fairport h.b.

Nov 4. 1902

Sidney Landland Connor
G. Harold Wilson Linnay
29 Jan 1903
Hamilton Grace
G. J. Courtispe
Frank Fairport h.b.

Allan, M. Dudley. 224.

Arkwright, Miss Emily 132.

Ap-Jones, W. Jones. 174.

Arbuthnot Miss Mary 217.

4 Nov 1903

Hamilton Grace
George J. Courtispe
Frank Fairport h.b.

3 Feb 1904 E. W. Hussey

Frank Fairport h.b.

6 Aug 1904

Hamilton Grace
George J. Courtispe
Frank Fairport h.b.

Breeds, Ann, M^{rs}. 200.

Black, M. Henry. 238.

Bailey, Zephia, 282

Brown Miss M^{rs} 26.

2104

C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Elin, M^r W^m Allen. 224.

Farrer, Miss E. M. 28.

Foss, M^r Edward W^m 148.

E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Gordon; Miss Margaret Louisa. 68.

Hailstone, W. 34.

See Vol. 36. page 258.

Gorman, W. Agnes Middleton 108

Herrin, W. 371

Gerron, St. Col. Richd. Chas. Henry. ~~220~~
250

Helme W. 7. 7m. 164. 216.

Grieve, Miss Jane Burnside. 310.

G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Johnstone, The Hawk & Cail. 1

Jones, Mr. Jonas ap. 174.

Jones, Mr. Jonas ap. 192.

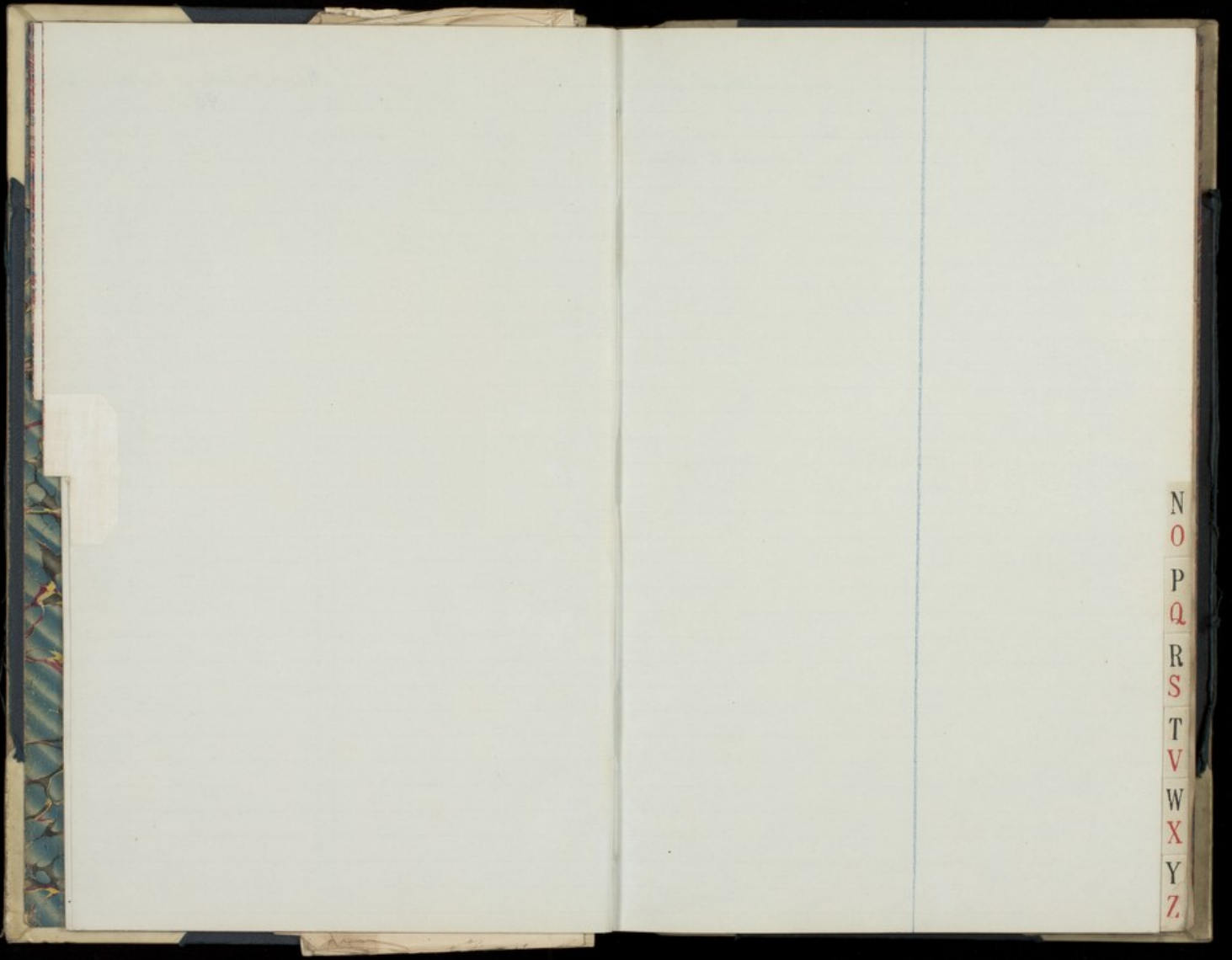
Johnstone, The Hawk & Cail. 268.71

Jefferson, Mr. D. R. 288.

I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Mason, Min Katherine Ann Felice. 40.
90.

L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z



N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Pedder, Miss Amelia Louisa . 52.

Pardoe, Miss Lucinda Henrietta 166.

Padden, F. Edmund 184.

P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

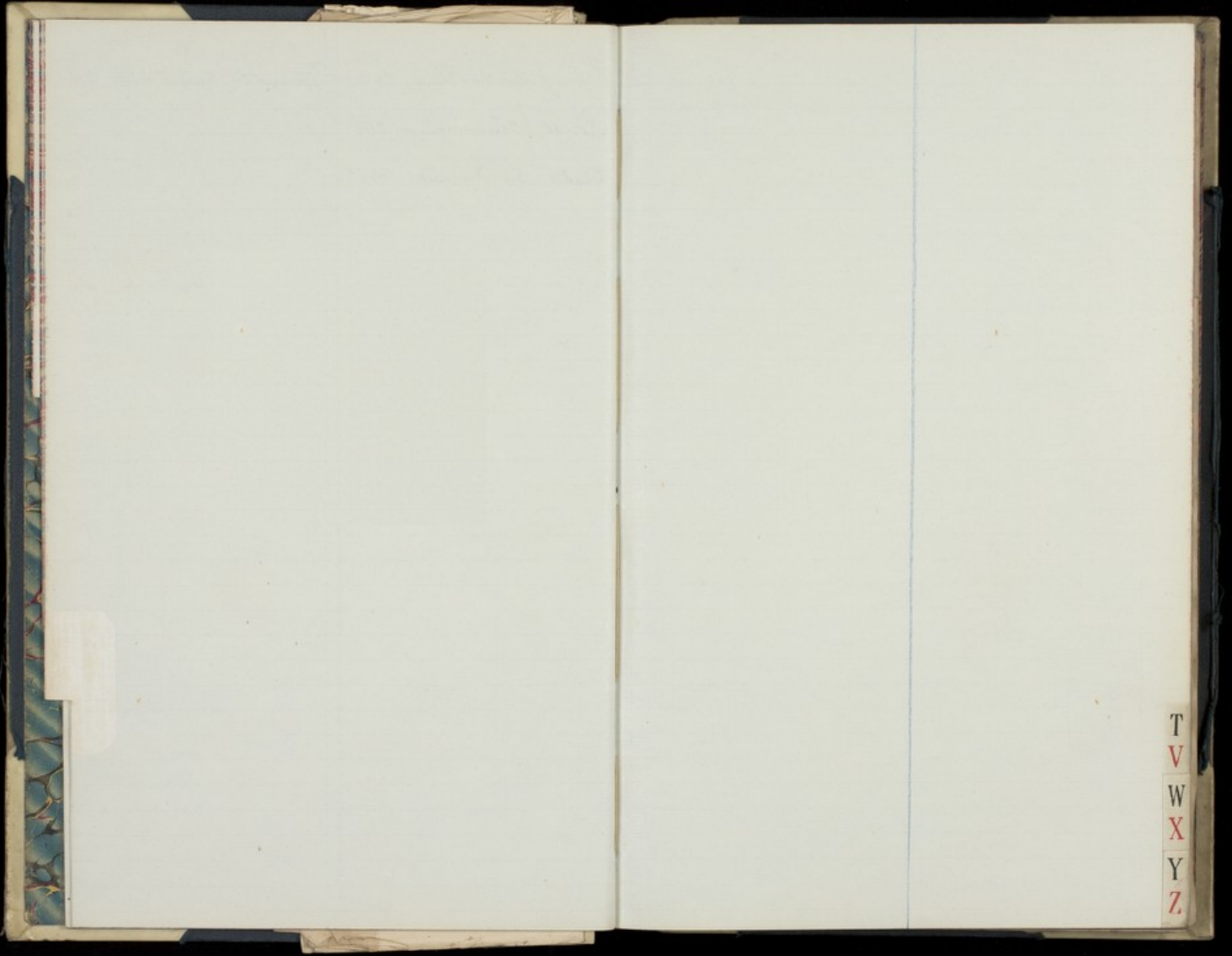
Rodney, Miss Ann Eliza. 140

Stanton, Mary Chaelton 316

Rouse, Mr. Lunningham. 298.

Rhodes Sir Frederick 36

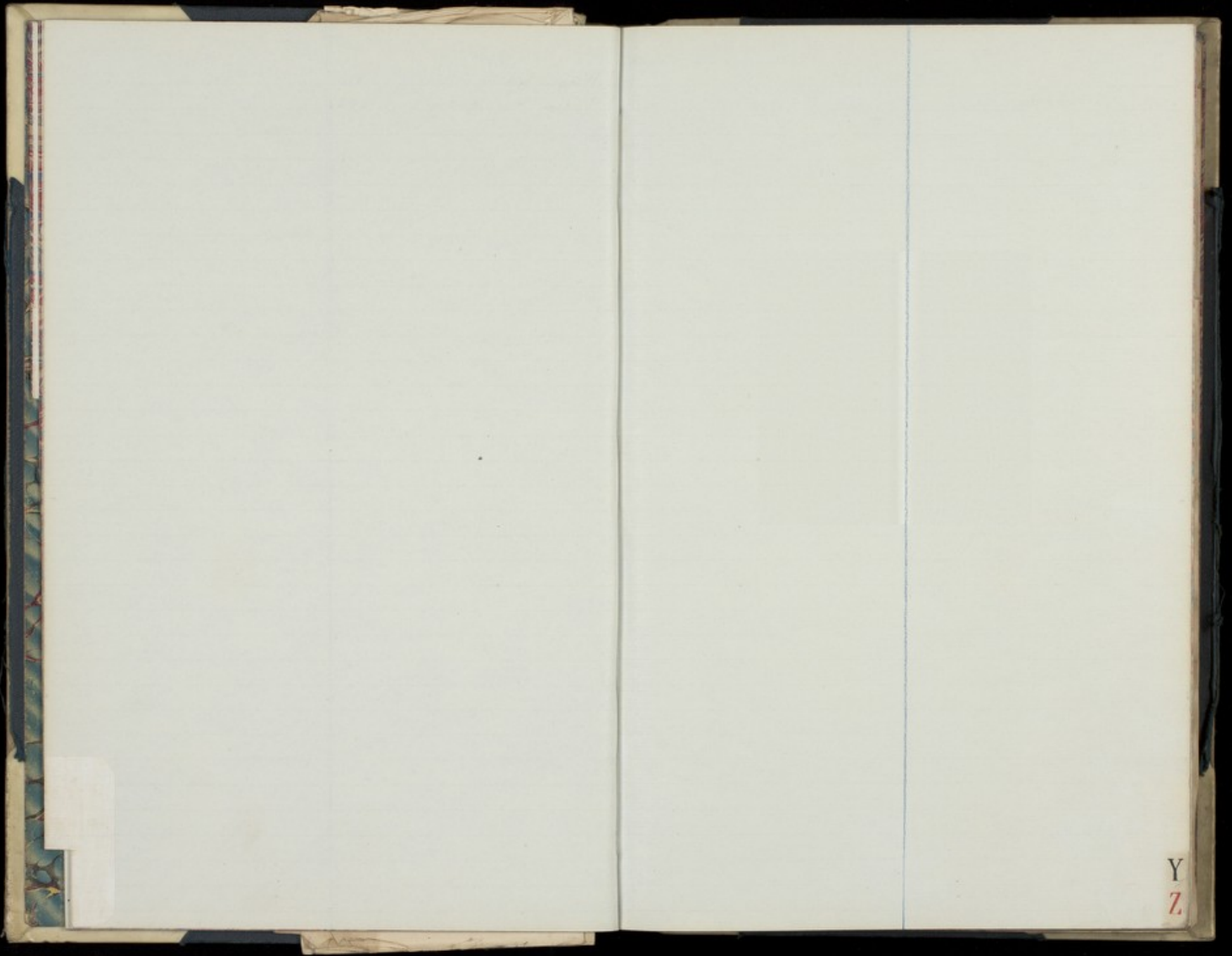
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z



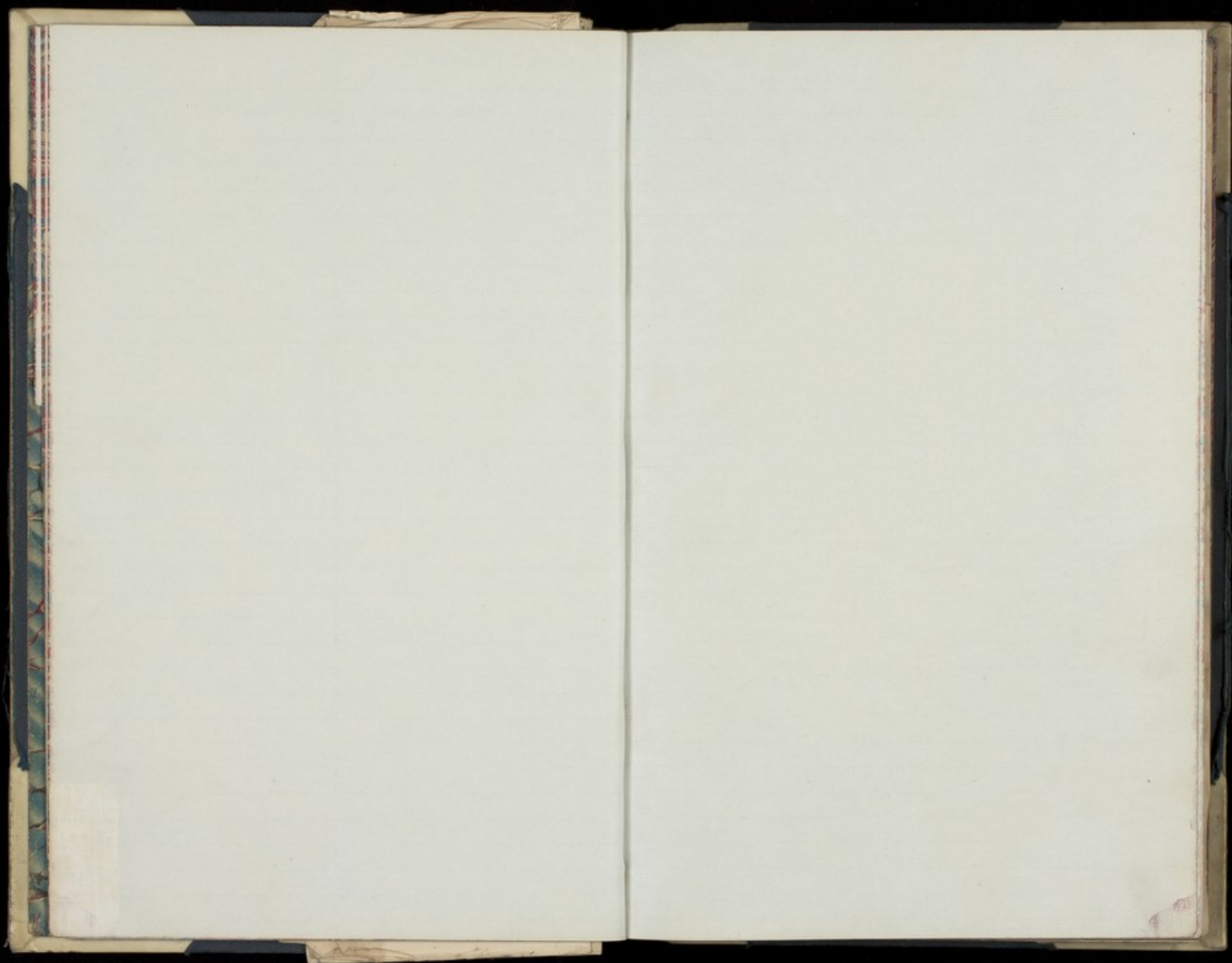
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Wiggins trip 276
Wilson Hawaii Exp. .62.

W
X
Y
Z



Y
Z



1894.

Johnstone, The Hon^{ble}. Cecil.Admitted 10th September 1894.Statement of
particulars.

Male: Aet 37: Single: Civil Engineer:
 Protestant: Previous abode, Hackness Hall,
 Scarborough: Not the first attack: Age on
 1st attack, 26: Previously under care at
 Jacksonville, Illinois, U.S. about 1886
 having been taken ill whilst travelling
 in America: Duration of existing attack
 48 hours: Supposed cause, excitement:
 Not epileptic: Not suicidal: He is
 dangerous to others. Takes dislikes:
 Whether a near relative has been af-
 fected with insanity, yes.

Medical
Certificate
No. 1.
dated
8th Sept. 1894.

He has suddenly & rapidly become
 wild & haggard looking. He is dirty,
 is busy tearing up paper into bits, &
 making chemical experiments with
 bits of broken glass. He believes he
 is laying telephones from Hackness to
 all parts of the world. That he is one
 of the leading engineers in the world
 & that he is engaged in bringing out
 syndicates in which millions will be

made, & speaks largely of himself. Smokes
 furiously, constantly putting the lighted
 end of the cigarette in his mouth. Says
 he has travelled for eight years in
 America with his wife, he being a
 bachelor, is restless & sleepless.

I am told by his mother, Charlotte
 Johnstone, The Rt Hon. Lady Derwent
 that he has been excited, restless,
 loquacious & boastful for some days,
 & that his symptoms & actions resemble
 those observed on former outbreaks.
 His brother, The Hon^{ble} Edward Johnstone
 also tells me that his manner has
 greatly altered in the last few days,
 that he has delusions about his position
 & property.

Medical
Certificate
No. 2.
dated
10th Sept. 1894.

He is unable to hold a rational con-
 versation, he is flashing a looking-glass,
 he says to control the world; he is tele-
 phoning, he says, with a pipe stem to
 America, he is dirty in his habits, spitting.
 He says he is the Head of secret police
 employed by the Russian government.

to control the newspapers. that he is employed at Marlborough House to influence the Royal marriage by electricity: that he is the head of a syndicate to use the products of the forest fires in America. Matthew Kimberley, masseur and attendant of Lonsdale Villa, West St. Scarborough, informs me, that he says he is arranging electricity to London which he can construct in two minutes, he says he can send electricity without machinery through the walls. That he is the proprietor of an official wife.

He is excited and unable to hold a rational conversation upon any topic whatever.

Physical State
on Admission.

Height about 6 feet. Spare habit. Muscular system well developed. Hair black & plentiful. Has a wild & excited expression of countenance & an untidy general appearance. Tongue is fairly clean; appetite good; bowels obstinate. Skin moist; no eruption. Pulse fairly good, 80 per minute. Heart sound.

Analysis of
urine —
Mental State
on Admission.

Lungs sound, breathing natural. Eyes normal. Vision good. Iris dark grey. No. Bvices. Face flushed. Conjunctiva injected. Urine — clear amber colour: acid: Sp. Gr. 1030. No albumin: no Sugar. 24 Karls.
Has ideas of exaltation, that he is a great person and has knowledge of things eg. horse racing, which no other person possesses, that he has constructed bridges & railways all over the world. He is excited, continually moving about & talking & tearing up paper. His memory for recent & past events seems good, but it is difficult to gain his attention. He is very incoherent. Can answer questions but soon rambles away in incoherency. He has numerous delusions. He is in a small degree conscious of himself & surroundings, but makes numerous & frequent mistakes of identity. His attention is difficult to fix. He is very mischievous and destructive, & cannot bear to be thwarted. He sleeps badly.

Sept. 11th On admission, ^{last evening} the Hon. C. Johnstone was somewhat excited. He took a good dinner & retired to bed at 10 p.m. & slept from 10.30 to 2 A.M. He then began tearing the bed clothes & laughing & shouting. Went out walking, singing all the way. Bowels acted well. J.H. Carlo.

" 12th Had only 2 hours' sleep although he took Sulphonal grs 30. Was very noisy during the night & destroyed his clothing. Took his meals well. Slept for an hour after his dinner. He pulls to pieces anything he can lay his hand on. Was given 30 grs. of Sulphonal at 8 p.m. J.H. Carlo.

" 13th Slept for 2 1/4 hours. Very noisy after waking. Bowels acted. When out walking he was troublesome, running and jumping about and jostling every one he met. Has taken his meals well. Was given 30 grs. Mag. Sulph. this morning before breakfast which has acted this evening. He has gone to bed very excited and incoherent J.H. Carlo.

Sept 14th Had 2 hours' sleep. Very restless. Tore up his nightshirt. Bowels acted three times during the night. Was very excited during the day. Struck his attendant ^{in the mouth} when putting on his boots. Went out walking. Took his meals well. Was given Antion. Tart. grs this evening & before going to bed. He was spunged over & especially down the spine with mustard & water - Mustard 1 lb. in half a pail of warm water. J.H. Carlo.

Medical Statement dated 14th Sept 1894. He is suffering from subacute mania, & noisy, dirty, destructive, incoherent & sleepless. He is in good health and condition.

Sept. 15th Had 3 1/2 hours sleep & was more quiet when awake. Tore up his nightshirt. He looked better this morning. Pulse soft & has fallen from 116 on previous day to 94 per minute. The conjunctiva is less injected. Was detected masturbating twice during the night. A repetition of last night's treatment has been ordered. J.H. Carlo.

Sept. 16th The Honble C. Johnston had a fairly quiet night, talking at times. Went for a walk in the morning & kept taking off his coat & pulling his clothes about. In the afternoon he attacked his attendants & was very violent. He talks about his "official wife" & masturbates a good deal. Bowels have not acted. Was given Antim. Tart. gr^{ss} and a mustard sponging at bed time. J.H. Carls.

" 17th Slept for 6 1/2 hours but on awaking he was very noisy & destructive and tore off the linoleum from the partition of his bedroom. Was given Calomel gr^{ss} and stewed fruit, which acted well this afternoon. Has been sponged with mustard & water on going to bed but is somewhat excited. J.H. Carls.

" 18th Slept about 3 hours. Talking to himself for the remainder of the night. Noisy in the morning & tearing everything to pieces. Bowels active. Took his food well. Mustard sponging at bed time.

" 19th Passed a quiet night. 7 hours sleep. Bowels acted. Took food well. Went for a long walk with

his two attendants. Is still very excited and incoherent. Mustard sponging at bed time. J.H. Carls.

Sept. 20th Had 5 hours' sleep. Bowels are kept acting with stewed fruit. Was very noisy while out walking. J.H. Carls.

" 21st Slept for 4 hours last night. The mustard sponging is repeated every night before going to bed. Walked both morning & afternoon, but during the latter he was troublesome & wanted to fight. J.H. Carls.

" 22nd Passed a very good night & quiet. Was noisy after his bath this morning. Bowels active. Still very destructive. J.H. Carls.

" 23rd Good night. About 5 hours sleep. Takes his meals well. Is very incoherent. Tore up his night dress. Masturbates. J.H. Carls.

" 24th Has been very excited and noisy. Talking a lot of rubbish, & is very untidy & dirty. The mustard & water sponging is used every night before going to bed. J.H. Carls.

" 25th Had a good night. Talks a lot about his mistress and his official

Sept 26th wife. Bowels active. J.H. Earls.
Had 5 hours sleep last night. Is still
moody, excited & dirty in his habits. Will
turn if opposed in anything. Throws
anything he can lay his hands upon
about the room. J.H. Earls.

27th Had about 7 hours sleep. Bowels acted
well this morning. Takes his meals
fairly well. J.H. Earls.

Notice of Discharge The Hon^{ble}. Cecil Johnstone, a Private
Patient received into this House on the
dated 10th day of September 1894, was discharged
28th September therefrom "Not Improved" by the authority
1894. of the provisions of the Lunacy Act
on the 27th day of September 1894.

Discharged
27th September 1894
Not Improved.

1894.

Johnstone, The Hon^{ble}. Cecil.Admitted 27th September 1894.

For Statement of particulars see present Vol. p. 1;
for Bodily and Mental Status on Admission
see pages 3 and 4 of present volume.

Medical
Certificate

No. 1.

dated

27th Sept. 1894.

He is very dirty, restless & talks utter
rubbish, states he is making an engine
with bits of paper and string, puts his hands
in the fireplace takes out ashes and mixes
them with saliva & then puts it on his
chest & states they are state marks made
by the dagger of Caesar. Says he is married
to Alice Demant & has 23 children besides
an official wife wh. the Queen made him
marry &c.

I am told by his attendant Thomas Hyde
that the said Cecil Johnstone is always
talking to imaginary females who are not
in the room & pretends to be holding converse
through the walls, but he answers all
his own questions, he says his official
wife is in his bedroom which is not
true.

Medical Certificate No. 2. dated 27th Sept. 1894. He is restless, absolutely incoherent talking the greatest rubbish. Says Sir W^m. Bull advised him to write for Punch which he is now doing. Says he is married. Has been hunted by men in America. James Nicholls, attendant of Fiechurst House tells me he tears his nightshirt to shreds & remains naked. Says there are women in bed with him.

Sept. 28th Spent a very quiet night. Was well sponged over with mustard & hot water before going to bed. Bowels acted. Took his meals well. J.H. Clark.

" 29th Had another good night. Went out walking morning and afternoon. Is destructive & dirty. Tears up his night dress. He is addicted to masturbation and is very incoherent. J.H. Clark.

" 30th A quiet night. Is noisy, dirty and incoherent. Talks a good deal about his official wife. Is constantly tearing up paper. J.H. Clark.

October 1st Has quieter nights of late. The spongy bird mustard & water is repeated each

night at bedtime. Bowels active. J.H. Clark.

Medical Statement. dated 2nd Oct. 1894. He is passing through an attack of subacute mania. He is dirty, destructive and addicted to self-abuse. He will put worms, frogs, beetles & anything he can pick up, into his mouth. He is in good health & condition but looks worn and laggard.

Oct. 3rd Has fairly good nights. Has been noisy and fighting today. Excited and shouting out for tobacco. Takes his food well. J.H. Clark.

" 10th Was very excited yesterday and has been masturbating to a great extent so that it was thought necessary to apply Liguor Spioparticus to his prepuce, which was done last night. J.H. Clark.

" 20th This gentleman does not show much sign of improvement, though he is more easily managed. He has again begun to masturbate & is consequently irritable & uncertain. He still tears up his night clothing. J.H. Clark.

Copy of
Medical
Report
dated
27th Oct. 1894

He is still incoherent and dirty in his habits though gradually improving. He is in good health and strong bodily condition.

Nov. 8th.

The Hon. C. Johnston is going on fairly well. He sleeps fairly well but is much given to masturbation which causes him to be very irritable and to attack those about him if crossed in the smallest thing. R.H. Lamb.

" 11th

Continues in good bodily health. Takes a lot of exercise & goes out with the harriss. Takes his meals well. On account of his pernicious habit it was again necessary to apply Liquor Epispasticus to the penis which has the effect of checking it for a short while. R.H. Lamb.

" 18th

Was visited by his mother (Lady Dewar) on the 16th Inst. with whom he got on very well. He is still destructive but is improving in this respect. Has been ordered Antim. Tart. gr^{ss}.

as a check upon his habit of self-abuse. R.H. Lamb.

Nov. 30th.

Though still much given to masturbation, he has been somewhat better in this respect of late. He is still very incoherent and destructive, dirty in his habits and violent if crossed in the least thing. Goes out with the harriss. Sleeps fairly well, takes his food well. R.H. Lamb.

Dec- 17th

Is in good bodily health. Sleeps fairly well. Takes his food well. Is incoherent, violent & dirty in his habits. Is much given to masturbation. Is taking the following mixture — R. Ammon. Potamid. gr^{ss} 20
Tinct. Aurant. ʒi; Aqua ad ʒviii; ʒi twice during the day & ʒi at bedtime. R.H. Lamb.
The foregoing mixture has been ordered double strength in future; same dose ^{as before} R.H. Lamb.

" 23rd

This gentleman has come to morning prayer in the Chapel for the past week and has behaved himself very well; and this evening he attended the service in the Chapel for the first time also behaving well. He repeated all the prayers in a subdued voice with the minister. R.H. Lamb.

1895-
January 6th

The Hon^{ble} C. Johnstone is still very restless and excitable, destructive and dirty and much given to self abuse. Was this evening rather restless in Chapel. Liq. Epispastium was applied to the prepuce this evening. Wgt. 11st. 9lb. D.H. Clark.

" 16th

Came to a social gathering in the hotel sitting room this evening, but he was very restless, excited and incoherent and did not seem to gain much benefit from it. He comes to morning prayers & to chapel & behaves very well. He is now taking Cod liver oil three times a day. Wgt. 11st. 8lb. D.H. Clark.

Feb. 5th

This gentleman does not show much mental improvement though he is a little quieter & less destructive. He is very lost at times which is probably due to masturbation. Takes plenty of exercise, and occasional doses of Calomel &c. Wgt. 11st. 8lb. D.H. Clark.

" 22nd

Had Liq. Epispastium applied to the prepuce last night on account of his pernicious habit. Had a good night's rest. Is still very incoherent and restless. Wgt. 11st. 7lb. D.H. Clark.

Entered by mistake at page 76 (in Miss Gordon's case)
D.H. Clark.

1895.

April 6th On account of masturbation, this gentleman was again painted on the prepuce. He had a good night but was very irritable and excitable all day. D.H. Clark.

" 19th

This gentleman is still very restless & incoherent. He tears up pieces of paper & makes presents of the pieces to whomsoever he may meet out walking. He takes his food well, but would empty the contents of the cruet on his plate if he were allowed to do so. D.H. Clark.

in the early morning & looks Laggard & worn in the mornings. Evidences of masturbation are not so frequent of late. Wgt. 11st. 10lb. D.H. Clark.

May 16th

Is again masturbating a great deal, and uses his pillow and bolster for this purpose. Antim. Tart. fr. at night has been tried to prevent it with some good effect. He is now taking 5gr. Blue pill every other night and a draught with 20 grs of Potas. Bromid & 10 minims of Liq. Morph. D.H. Clark.

May 21st

This gentleman has been masturbating to a great extent of late, and every effort

1895-

Jan

Feb. 6th

Cod liver oil three times a day. 11 lb. 8 lb. D.H. Clark.

This gentleman does not show much mental improvement though he is a little quieter & less destructive. He is very lost at times which is probably due to masturbation. Taken plenty of exercise, and occasional doses of Colomel gr. D.H. Clark.

22nd

Had Liguor Epispasticus applied to the prepuce last night on account of his pernicious habit. Had a good night's rest. Is still very incoherent and restless. Wgt. = 11 lb. 7 lb. D.H. Clark.

March 25th Mr. Johnston has been ordered gr of Colomel twice a week. He appears very lost in the mornings. Is dirty and destructive, constantly tearing & twisting up dirty pieces of paper and playing about with the ashes of his fire. Takes plenty of walking exercise daily. Wgt. 9 lb. D.H. Clark.

April 30th Continues much about the same, but little improvement if any, in his habits. Goes out walking & driving. Comes to the dances & plays which in the evening. Sleeps fairly well but is very talkative in the early morning & looks Laggard & worn in the mornings. Evidences of masturbation are not so frequent of late. Wgt. 11 lb. 10 lb. D.H. Clark.

May 16th

Is again masturbating a great deal, and uses his pillow and bolster for this purpose. Antim. Tart. gr at night has been tried to prevent it with some good effect. He is now taking 5 gr. Blue pill every other night and a draught with 20 grs of Ptas. Bromid & 10 minims of Lig. Morph. D.H. Clark.

May 24th

This gentleman has been masturbating to a great extent of late, and every effort

to check the propensity has been made but without success, and in the end it was thought advisable to remove the prepuce which was abnormally long & allowed secretion to collect, forming a source of irritation. Dr. Digby of Decatur, assisted by Dr. A. Newington & Earle, circumcised him yesterday morning under chloroform & he underwent the operation well. He part looks healthy and he is in very good spirits. O.H. Earle.

May 22nd Spent a good night. Is in excellent spirit. The prepuce is healing up well. Removed three stitches today and dusted with Iodoform. O.H. Earle.

" 30th The prepuce has nearly quite healed. Came down to his sitting room today. Has enjoyed good nights and is in very good spirits. Morphine Sulphate gr $\frac{1}{4}$ is being administered three times a day hypodermically. Bodily health is good. Appetite good. Wgt. 12 lbs. O.H. Earle.

June 10th The prepuce has quite healed & Dr. Johnstone is much quieter & has not abused himself since the operation.

The Morphine Sulphate is injected three times a day. Wgt. = 11st. 10 lbs. O.H. Earle.

July 8th There is not much improvement to be noticed in the Hon. Cecil Johnstone's mental condition, though he sleeps rather better & does not masturbate to the extent he did. He is now having Thorpl Sulph. gr $\frac{1}{2}$ twice daily. Wgt. 11st. 8 lbs. O.H. Earle.

" 16th Is now having injections of Morphine Sulph. gr $\frac{1}{2}$ combined with Atropine Sulph. gr $\frac{1}{60}$ three daily. Wgt. = 11st. 9 lbs. O.H. Earle.

" 19th The injections have been discontinued as they appeared to make no material difference. O.H. Earle.

" 25th Since leaving off the hypodermico he appears less irritable & looks better in the face; but today he has been exceedingly irritable & threatening in his manner. The visit from his mother and Mr. Forbes yesterday seems to have upset him. O.H. Earle.

August 1st Has been ordered a cold shower-bath every morning. Is now taking Antim. Carb. gr $\frac{1}{2}$ morning & evening. O.H. Earle.

August 15th Patient has been ordered ~~with~~ a mixture

of Feb due vom by LXXX ac chlor - muer
 fil 3ii Sp chlor: 3ii ag ad 30iii. 3i
 to be taken three times a day after meals.
 There appears to be no improvement in
 his mental condition though he appears
 in good bodily health. Antin tart gr. i bid
 has been discontinued. W. Jones

Sept 25th Patient today left for Westcliffe in
 good bodily health & condition. He is
 somewhat quieter & better behaved
 generally but his incessant rambling
 chatter & senseless drawings which he
 embellishes with his spittle show no
 sign of any further progress to an im-
 proved in his mental condition.
W. Jones.

Copy of
 Special Report
 & Certificate
 dated
 5th Sept. 1895

He is still rambling and imaginative
 in conversation. Untidy and somewhat
 dirty in person. Liable to become
 easily excited. On the whole the mental
 condition has considerably improved
 and there are now hopes of eventual
 recovery. He is in good bodily
 condition.

Nov 10th Is going on comfortably at Westcliffe.
 Goes out riding. Still talks a lot of nonsense,
 & tears up paper. W. Jones.

Nov. 19th The following notice of discharge was this
 day sent to the Commissioners and the
 Clerk of the Peace, signed A.S. Newington
 & dated 19th Nov^r. 1895.

Notice of Discharge. That the Hon^{ble} Cecil Johnstone a Private
 Patient received into this House on the
 27th day of September 1894 was discharged
 therefrom Relieved by the authority of
 the Hon^{ble} Edward Johnstone on the 18th
 day of November 1895.

Discharged Relieved
 18th November 1895.

The Rev. T. Deane Patterson

1899.

(In the year 1898, p. 258)

Jan. 4th

This gentleman is still residing at Westcliffe, St. Leonard's; he keeps in his usual state of health, & appears very comfortable. He is very contented, & occupies himself with some occupations. He is frequently visited by Dr. H. L. H.

Feb. 19th

Remains in the same state at Westcliffe, & is in good health. Dr. H. L. H.

May 13th

Mr. Patterson is still residing at St. Leonard's & is in excellent health. Dr. H. L. H.

Aug. 1st

Patient is still at Westcliffe, & there is no change observed in either his mental or physical condition. Dr. H. L. H.

Nov. 6th

Patient still at Westcliffe. No change. Dr. H. L. H.

1900

March 20th

Dr. A. Douglas visited patient at Westcliffe today. No mental change. Health good. Dr. H. L. H.

June 5th

Patient is still at Westcliffe & his mental & bodily still remains unchanged. Dr. H. L. H.

Sept. 10th

Remains in the same quiet & contented state. Health good & looks well. Dr. H. L. H.

See Vol 28 Page 247.

1894. Allan, W. Dudley. from Vol. 32. p. 26.

October 10th

This gentleman is going on very comfortably at the Highlands. He is in good bodily health, comes to band practices and chapel. Dr. H. L. H.

1895

January 6th

As usual. Comes to Chapel & entertainments. Appetite very good. Sleeps well. Is visited frequently by his mother. Dr. H. L. H.

April 2nd

Is very comfortable and in good bodily health. No change in his mental condition. Dr. H. L. H.

May 16th

This gentleman went on leave of absence today to Westcliffe. He seems pleased at going and is in good bodily health. Dr. H. L. H.

June 8th

Mr. Allan returned to the Highlands today looking all the better for his change at the seaside. There is no change to report in his mental state. Dr. H. L. H.

July 20th

Is going on comfortably at the Highlands. Was visited by Mr. Shand today. Dr. H. L. H.

October 16th

No change to report. Is in good bodily health. Spends a good portion of the day out of doors. Goes for a drive

- 1896
 January 13th Every afternoon. Was visited by his mother (M^{rs} Coope) today. *D.H.L.*
 M^r Allan is going on very comfortably. He takes carriage exercise daily & spends most of the day when fine out of doors. His mental condition is much as usual. *D.H.L.*
- April 4th No change to report. Is in good bodily health. *D.H.L.*
- June 27th Is in good bodily health. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Mental state unaltered. He seldom speaks. Cannot converse. Does not employ his mind. Was visited by M^r Shand yesterday. *D.H.L.*
- Nov 1st Has remained in the same condition. rarely speaks, takes drives & does his daily walk up & down in front of the highlands, health good. *D.H.L.*
- 1897
 Jan 26th Walks daily in front of the highlands but rarely speaks, will stand for a long time in one position, unless told by his attendant to walk on. Health good. *D.H.L.*
- March 11th Remains in the same condition. never speaks unless spoken to and

1897
M^r Dudley Allan -

- never varies his daily routine, eats & sleeps well and remains in good health. *D.H.L.*
- April 12th Walks & drives every day, rarely goes anywhere but up & down outside the highlands, silent & demented. Health remains good. *D.H.L.*
- May 31st His condition remains good: he walks and drives every day, eats and sleeps well. *C. D. Hindley.*
- June 30th Mentally & bodily unchanged. - *N. P. Watt.*
- Aug. 25th Quiet, rarely speaks, very dull & demented. bodily condition remains good. *D.H.L.*
- Nov. 24th Remains in just the same condition, both mentally and physically. *D.H.L.*
1898.
 Feb. 21st Walks & drives every day, his bodily condition is good & his mental condition is unchanged. *D.H.L.*
- May 28th Absolutely unchanged & still in the same mental & bodily condition: he is in good health, silent as usual. *D.H.L.*
- June 29th Last evening shortly after 10 o'clock, & just after having his supper, patient was very sick, vomiting up his meal mixed

1897.

Mr. Dudley Allan.

with the Digestion fluids in considerable quantity. His supper had consisted of Salmon & cucumbers, Peas & vegetables, Strawberries, & three bottles of beer.

His bowels were moved soon afterwards. The countenance, when he slept very well during the night, & up to about 11 or 3 o'clock this morning. His pulse was 72 per minute just after the vomiting. Today he has had a little bran & toast, & three cups of beef tea, that he received in bed all day. He looks much as usual. W.P.K.

June 30th

Had a good night's rest & this morning he got up. Did not have much except beef tea during the earlier part of the day, but this evening he has had a very good dinner, & when I visited him afterwards I found him sucking his pipe, & looking quite in his usual form. W.P.K.

July 9th

Urine tested today: clear, light amber colored, sp. gr. 1.021, acid, no albumen blood or sugar. He does not taste his meals well, except his dinner, in fact often will take no breakfast at all. W.P.K.

1898.

Mr. Dudley Allan.

July 15th Taking all his meals daily soon; seems to have returned quite to his usual health again, and is looking just in his normal condition. Inquiring into his W.P.K.

Aug. 27th

Is keeping very well soon. Taking his meals regularly; & walking & driving daily. W.P.K.

Nov. 10th

There is no change in his mental condition, & his bodily health the remains satisfactory. W.P.K.

Feb. 10th

Remains in much the same excellent & bodily condition; takes his meals regularly, & walks & drives. W.P.K.

May 13th

Mr. Allan keeps in excellent health; takes his usual daily walks, never speaks to anyone. W.P.K.

Aug. 1st

Patient remains quite unchanged; takes his meals well, & walks & drives daily. W.P.K.

Nov. 6th

There is no change - He takes a daily walk up & down the drive between the Highlands & Seaside House; he will not answer when spoken to, & takes no notice of anyone - When it rains he lies on the sofa in his sitting room. Bodily health good & daily drives. S.P. Mason

Mr. Dudley Allau

1904

April 20th

Mr. Allau remains in the same silent state, never answers when spoken to or takes the least notice. Goes out for walks & drives daily. Health good. J.H.H.

June 4th

Continues in excellent health but his mental condition remains unaltered. Walks and drives daily. Never speaks to anyone. J.H.H.

Sept. 10th

Walks each morning in the grounds by himself and never speaks to anyone else drives each afternoon. Semi good bodily health. J.H.H.

1905

Jan 10th

Mr. Allau remains in the same silent state and never takes any notice of anyone who speaks to him or replies. Semi good health. He goes for a drive and walks daily. J.H.H.

April 5th

Patient continues to walk his walk each morning and always counts his steps except occasionally he will start off suddenly and walk round the grounds. He never converses or talks any amount in anything. Semi good health. J.H.H.

July 10th

Mr. Allau continues to walk by himself and drive daily. Bolder or even speaks except to answer at once who speaks him. Semi excellent health. J.H.H.

Sept. 30th

There is no mental change to report in this case his health is good. J.H.H.

See Page 105

1894

August 13th

Farrer, Miss E. M. from Vol. 32. p. 295

This lady went on leave of absence today to reside at 25 Stockleigh Road, St. Leonards. She is in good bodily health & has had no return of hemoptysis. J.H.H.

October 10th

Is going on very well & is still on leave of absence. J.H.H.

" 15th

Was visited today by D^r. A. N. She has a hard cough and is very obstinate, refusing to take care of herself as she ought. She does not expectorate & there has been no return of hemoptysis. J.H.H.

1895

January 6th

No change to report. Is still on leave of absence & visited at intervals by the D^r. N. J.H.H.

April 8th

Is in good bodily health. Came up to Diechurst today & spent the day at the Ridgeway. J.H.H.

May 20th

Miss Farrer went to reside at Fendell, Wadhurst today. She is in good bodily health. J.H.H.

July 25th

Is going on comfortably & is in good health. Frequently pays a visit to Diechurst. J.H.H.

Sept. 16th

This lady went to reside at

39 West Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea today.
Her mental state is much as usual.
Bodily health satisfactory. J.H. Clark.

Dec-15th

Miss Farrer continues in good bodily
health. No change to report in her
mental condition. J.H. Clark.

1896

March 10th

Is still at 39 West Hill & going on
comfortably. Bodily health good. No
change in her mental state. J.H. Clark.

June 3rd

Last week Mr. Pitts of St. Thomas Hospital
saw Miss Farrer and examined her breast
and decided to operate. For that purpose
Miss F. returned to the Highlands today.
She is suffering from Scirrhus of the
right breast with involved glands. J.H. Clark.

" 4th

The breast & glands were removed
today by Mr. Pitts under an anaesthetic.
She bore the operation very well and
it appears to have been very successful.

" 5th

There was considerable haemorrhage
(accidental) last night and it was
necessary to open up part of the wound
& to ligature & apply torsion to the
bleeding points. Today she has been
very comfortable and there has been

no rise of temperature. J.H. Clark.

June 7th

Miss Farrer is going on very comfortably.
There have been no further complications.
No rise of temperature. J.H. Clark.

" 14th

Going on very well. The breast is rapidly
healing. J.H. Clark.

July 1st

Miss Farrer's bodily health is good,
& she is able to go out every day. The
breast is nearly quite well. J.H. Clark.

" 9th

Went on leave of absence today, to reside
at 5 Montacute Gardens, Cambridge Wells.
Bodily health good. J.H. Clark.

Nov-1st

Has been seen by the Dr. Newington on
several occasions, mentally much
the same, bodily health good. J.H. Clark.

1897

Jan 26th

Visited by Dr. Newington on the 18th. She
is stout & in good health and the
seat of the operation gives no trouble.
Mentally there is no improvement. J.H. Clark.

March 11th

Is doing well on leave & visited by Dr. A.
Newington at intervals, remains in good
health but has made no mental
improvement. J.H. Clark.

Miss Farrer

1894

April 12th No change reported either in mental or bodily condition is visited frequently by the Dr. Newing ton W.P.H.

May 16th Patient has been over to the Lord's Land today, & is complaining of stiffness & some irritation pain at the back of the neck, & also of some irritation at the seat of the operation. W.P.H.

Sept. 25th Miss Farrer was today visited at 5 Montacute Gardens, Truro by Dr. A. H. Newing in consultation with Dr. Adams. She is now suffering from considerable pain in the neck & shoulders, an indurated gland under the right clavicle & another under the left lower jaw. She had some difficulty in swallowing, but this is somewhat relieved. There is no local manifestation of a return of malignant disease, but the condition of the glands & her general appearance make it very probable that

1894. Some internal secondary deposits are taking place. W.P.H.

Oct. 9th Suddenly taken with an Epileptic seizure at 3.30 P.M. W.P.H.

10th The attacks continued till 12-15 - the next being, - 17 in all was uncommon. Part of this time, but about two hours after last attack signs of consciousness returned, and after a time she was able to get out of bed, & attend to the calling nature, and even ask for her bath, though speech was still incoherent. Dr. A. H. Newing at 12 o'clock, and found her asleep and quite comfortable. She has two urines, and Dr. Adams is in regular attendance. W.P.H.

16th Was today visited by Dr. A. H. in consultation with Dr. Baker. Found Miss Farrer very drowsy, incoherent & restless. He also found that she had been taking 10 grs. of Bromide 3 or 4 times a day in addition to Phenytoin at night, she was uncertain in his

1897.
(cont)

mind & that her condition was
due to some further cerebral change,
as the indications she had been taking.
He recommended that there should
be stopped for a couple of days, unless
absolutely necessary, & see if this
was the case. *D.P.H.*

Oct. 20th *John Farrell* died this morning
about 2-20, in the presence of
Ellen Harmon & *Mr. Baker* (nurses)
at 5 Mount Street Gardens, Tenby Bridge
Wells.

Cause of death stated to be "cardiac
failure due to respiratory emphysema
following epileptic attacks".

Statement contained following facts also:
age, 68 years, single, no occupation,
no past or present, duration of fatal
illness, since Oct 9th 1897, and was
signed by *D. S. S. Harrington*. *D.P.H.*

11

TICEHURST HOUSE.

NOTICE OF DEATH.

Date of Reception Order, the 28th day of November 1897
I hereby give you Notice, That *Ellen Maria Ferrer*
a (a) *Private* Patient, received into this (b) *House* on the
2nd day of December 1897 died therein on the
20th day of October 1897.

Signed *D. S. S. Harrington*

Dated the 21st day of October One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Ninety Seven.
To the (d) Commissioners in Lunacy.

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT.

Name - *Ellen Maria Ferrer*
Sex and age - *Female, 68 years*
Married, single, or widowed - *Single*
Profession or occupation - *Widow*
Place of abode immediately before } *3 Florence Terrace, Bay View Park*
being placed under care and } *London*
treatment (if known) - }
Apparent cause of death - *Cardiac failure due to respiratory*
emphysema following epileptic attacks.
Whether or not ascertained by post } *Not*
mortem examination - }
Time and any unusual circumstances } *About 2-20 P.M.*
attending the death; also a }
description of any injuries known }
to exist at time of death or found }
subsequently on body of deceased }
Duration of disease of which patient } *Since Oct. 9th 1897*
died - }
Names and description of persons } *Ellen Harmon*
present at the death - } *Mr. Baker* } *nurses*
Whether or not mechanical restraint } *No.*
was applied to deceased within }
seven days previously to death, }
with its character and duration, }
if so applied - }

Signed *D. S. S. Harrington*

(a) *Private or pauper*

(b) *Or as the case may be*
(c) *Medical officer of asylum, or hospital, or house, or medical*
attendant of patient.
(d) *Or as the case may be*

1894. *Hailstone, W^r* from Vol. 28. p. 32.

October 10th Is now residing at Westcliffe & is in very good bodily health. Takes exercise daily. Appetite good. No change in his mental state. O.H. Carlo.

1895-
January 6th Is in good bodily health. No change in his mental condition. O.H. Carlo.

April 2nd Is going on comfortably at Westcliffe & goes out walking daily. No change to note in his mental state. O.H. Carlo.

May 1st Has not had influenza when there were many of the others laid up with it. O.H. Carlo.

June 20th W^r Hailstone returned to the establishment today. His bodily health is very good. His mental state is about the same. He is very quiet, does not converse, goes out walking daily. Sleeps well. Appetite good. O.H. Carlo.

July 25th Continues in good health. Goes out walking every day. Does not occupy himself. Sleeps well. O.H. Carlo.

October 20th No change to report. Bodily health good. Takes walking exercise daily. Does not make any use of his time. Wanders about the corridors straggleing the mats. O.H. Carlo.

1896
January 13th

Mr Hailstone is in good bodily health, goes out walking daily. Sleeps well. Appetite good. His mental condition is much as usual. Does not occupy his mind by reading or writing. J.H.C.

April 4th

Is in good bodily health. Mental state much as usual. Is visited at short intervals by the D^r. J.H.C.
He is now at Westcliffe. J.H.C.

May 15th

The following Report & Certificate, signed H. Hays, Newington & dated 15 May 1896 was, this day sent to the Masters in Lunacy. —

Report sent to
the Masters in
Lunacy.

Dated

15 May 1896.

That Mr Hailstone is the subject of Dementia to a marked degree. He sits still for hours together without saying a word or originating a remark. He answers questions either "yes" or "no". His powers of looking after himself are limited. Bodily condition is very good. and that he is still of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under care & treatment.

Transferred to Vol. 37.
page 258.

1899.

Aug. 1st

Dr. Friedrich Rhodes. (102, 100, 100)
Patient keeps much the same mental state, never having anything to say unless spoken to, & then only replies with "ja, thank you" or "ne". Has to be carefully watched at meal times or he will overeat, & make himself ill. J.H.C.

Nov. 6th

Mental condition unchanged; he sits turning his thumbs all day - Eats voraciously, but not too fast - In good bodily health & condition. J.H.C.

1900

Jan 11th

No change to record. Replies when spoken to, but is very silent - In good health. J.H.C.

March 22

Now speaks unless spoken to, will not converse only just answering "yes" or "no". Is entirely in his hands also daily. In good health. J.H.C.

June 5th

Remains in the same silent state, goes out for walks & drives daily. Health good. J.H.C.

Aug. 24th

Left here for Westcliffe today. J.H.C.

Oct. 26th

I visited patient today who remains in the same mental state in good health. J.H.C.

1901

Jan 16th

Still at Westcliffe all day playing with his fingers seldom speaks. Health good. J.H.C.

1901

April 10th

Today he returned here from Westcliffe. He is looking very well and has put on weight. He remains in the same quiet demented state does nothing to say for himself. J.P.H.

July 9th

Today patient left for Westcliffe on leave. Mentally he continues about as demented. He is in excellent health. Weight: 15-7 J.P.H.

Augth 16th

Si. F. Rhodes remains at Westcliffe. He remains in good health but is no better mentally. J.P.H.

Oct 24th

Patient returned from Westcliffe here in the same demented state. He is in excellent health has gained weight. 15-12 J.P.H.

1902

Jan 5th

Patient remains in the same demented state. He is very untidy & dull in his habits & has to be constantly dressed & kept for on undressing his clothes. Semi good health. Weight 15-8 J.P.H.

Jan 21st

Left here today for Westcliffe. His mental state remains the same. Health good. J.P.H.

April 4th

Patient remains in the same quiet, uncommunicative, demented state. His health is good at Westcliffe. J.P.H.

April 14th

Returned here today from Westcliffe. He is looking well. Mentally no change. J.P.H.

July 5th

Remains in the same demented uncommunicative state. Is dull in his habits does not keep himself dressed. Health good. Weight 14-9 J.P.H.

1902

Sept. 16th

Today left here for a month's change to Westcliffe. Mentally he remains the same this untidy & dull in his habits. Health good. J.P.H.

1903

Jan 4th

Patient remains in the same dull demented state and is quite unable to look after himself. He is constantly but if not most carefully watched & will scale his clothes off. Semi good health. J.P.H.

April 5th

There is no change in his mental state also remains at Westcliffe. Semi good health. J.P.H.

July 10th

This patient exhibits no change in his mental state. He seldom speaks or takes any interest in anything - Is untidy & dull in his habits. Takes his food well. His health is good. J.P.H.

Oct 2-

This patient remains at Westcliffe. He is in good health but is not improved at all mentally. He is dull, disinclined & untidy in his habits. J.P.H.

Nov 19th

Patient returned here from Westcliffe today. Mentally no change. Health good. J.P.H.

1904

Feb. 15th

Remains in the same state of Dementia never speaks or converses. Health good. J.B.H.

March 31st

There is no change to note - he never speaks but wanders aimlessly about the house & corridors. Requires a lot of looking after. J.B.H.

1904

June 20th

Sir Frederick Rhodes

There is no mental or physical change. J.B.W.

To Case Book 43
Page 29.

1894

*Mason, Miss Katherine Ann Felicie.*Admitted, 31st October 1894. Transferred from Holloway Sanatorium.

Was found a person of unsound mind by Inquisition

Bodily Condition & small stature. Dark brown hair. Brown eyes. Somewhat animated expression of countenance. Spare habit: good muscular development: No Cruises: Tongue clean, moist; teeth in good condition. Appetite good; Bowels regular: Skin moist, no eruptions:

Urine:— Urine — very turbid but clearing on heating: Sp. Gr. 1030: Acid: No Sugar: No albumin: deposit of urates.

Mental State
on Admission.

Is conscious of her surroundings:
Can identify persons and things: Can fix
her attention fairly well: Is coherent in
her language & can converse well:
Memory is good: There is neither exaltation
nor excitement: Her habits are good:
She suffers from delusions of persecution
imagining that people follow her about
with the object of tormenting her. She
does not like to be looked at as she
fancies that it is done with a sinister
object. She is restless and sleepless
at night.

Oct. 31st

Miss Mason arrived at the Quarry
Villa in the afternoon & partook of
a good tea and supper, expressing
herself quite pleased with her sur-
roundings. J.H. Clark

Nov. 1st

Had a somewhat restless night
crying & talking. Took an interest in
reading the daily paper. Went out

From "The Times",
June 28th 1894.

LEWNEY INQUIRY.—Mr. Francis Maclean, one of the Masters in Lewney, opened his inquiry yesterday before a special jury at the Old Hall, Lincoln's Inn, with respect to the alleged insanity of Miss Ann Katherine Patricia Mason, a lady of independent means, of Gresham, Lincolnshire. The petitioner in the case is the lady's brother, Mr. George W. Hastings Mason, of the Grange, Framfield, Sussex. Mr. T. T. Bucknill, Q.C., M.P., with him Mr. Garland and Mr. Orlay, represented the petitioner, while Sir Walter Phillimore, Q.C., Mr. Channell, Q.C., and Mr. Holdall appeared for the alleged insane. In opening the case Mr. Garland said that the respondent was the daughter of Sir T. St. Mason, who held for many years an appointment in the Church of England, but eventually became a Roman Catholic. She was 41 years of age. Some years ago she entered a convent at France, and she subsequently became an inmate of the convent at Clifton Wood, Bristol: she afterwards became a voluntary inmate of Holloway's Sanatorium at Virginia Water, the last having a considerable sum of money under the will of her uncle, the Hon. Augustus Pitt Rivers. The respondent is reported to have had many delusions. One was that she was continually being persecuted by the men of the convent that she had been in at Clifton Wood. Another was that the doctors were persecuting her, and also that other persons were awaiting her out of her looking apartment. On September 27, 1892, she received a most violent attack for her sister Laura, and told her that she had been if persons destroyed inmates to the value of £1,000 in order that her sisters should support her. She had refused to use any violence to her sisters and allowed them. The respondent's brother wished that she might be placed under proper control. Dr. Lewis, Dr. F. W. Parsons, Dr. Chapman, and Dr. Moore and Mr. Phillips of the Hanway Sanatorium, gave evidence to the effect that the respondent was afflicted from delusion and was not in a fit condition to control her own affairs, and, after some further evidence, the inquiry was adjourned.

From "The Times",
June 30th 1894.

THE LEWNEY CASE.—Mr. Francis W. Maclean, Q.C., yesterday resumed his inquiry into the mental condition of Miss Ann Katherine Patricia Mason. Mr. T. T. Bucknill, Q.C., M.P. (with him Mr. Garland and Mr. Orlay), represented the petitioner, and Sir Walter Phillimore, Q.C., Mr. Channell, Q.C., and Mr. Medford appeared for the respondent. In opening the case for the respondent, Sir Walter Phillimore said that he felt sure that the named Master, with all his experience, had never come across a case so peculiar as this. If the verdict of the jury was adverse to Miss Mason she would remain under the control of another person all her life so long as she was a child. Ever since she had been released from Holloway's Sanatorium in 1893 there had been the suspicion in her mind that the law and the public at large deemed her insane. He asked the jury to find her perfectly sane in order, as he hoped, that her mind might be freed from the weight it had long borne. When the jury had heard her letters read and knew the history of her life they would naturally come to the conclusion that she was of sound mind. He suggested that the men of the family were always in their treatment of the respondent. It took two to make a quarrel. Sir Walter then cited a number of witnesses who were called in behalf of Miss Mason, and the inquiry was adjourned until July 9.

From "The Times",
July 10th 1894.

LEWNEY INQUIRY.—Mr. Francis W. Maclean, Q.C., one of the Masters in Lewney, yesterday resumed his inquiry before a special jury into the mental condition of Miss Ann Katherine Patricia Mason. The inquiry is being held on the petition of her only brother, Mr. Francis W. Mason, of The Grange, Framfield, Sussex. Mr. T. T. Bucknill, Q.C., M.P., and Mr. Garland appeared for the petitioner, while Sir Walter Phillimore, Q.C., Mr. Channell, Q.C., and Mr. Medford represented the respondent. Sir Walter Phillimore called several independent and other witnesses to prove that Miss Mason was perfectly rational and showed considerable taste and ability in her dealings with money. Miss Webster, a distant cousin of Miss Mason's by marriage, said that in 1872 she stayed with Miss Mason at Framfield, and that she had £20,000, and that she would live on the capital and not touch it. Commencing in 1878 Mr. Bucknill, Q.C., witness advised her to let her brother invest her money, but she refused that he should do so for years as long as she could live. Witness asked her what she would do if she could invest. Miss Mason replied, "I will go into the workhouse; it is not a bad thing, after all." Miss Laura Mason, a sister, was called, and said that she did not believe her sister would do that, but she thought her brother out of the way. Sir W. Phillimore addressed the jury on behalf of the respondent, and the Court adjourned until today.

From "The Times",
July 11th 1894.

THE LEWNEY CASE.—Yesterday, at the Old Hall, Lincoln's Inn, Mr. Francis W. Maclean, Q.C., one of the Masters in Lewney, resumed his inquiry before a special jury into the mental condition of Miss Ann Katherine Patricia Mason, late of Gresham, Lincolnshire. The petitioner in the case is the lady's only brother, Mr. F. G. W. Mason, of the Grange, Framfield, Sussex. Mr. T. T. Bucknill, Q.C., M.P. (with him Mr. Garland), appeared for the petitioner; Sir Walter Phillimore, Q.C., Mr. Channell, Q.C., and Mr. Medford represented the respondent. Mr. Bucknill having addressed the jury for the petitioner, the lady was examined by the Master and the jury is returned. When the Court had been represented the Master summed up. He asked the jury to say whether it was safe to treat a person with the large sum of £16,000 who she had destroyed banknotes to the value of £1,000, merely giving as a reason that she wanted her sisters to keep her. It went for home to find that the respondent had lived alone for five years at Gresham, and there was no objection that during that time she was not capable of transacting her business. It was subsequently to find that the destruction of the banknotes took place. All the doctors called for the petitioner had stated that the respondent was suffering from delusional insanity, which was likely to make a dangerous form of any insanity, and it was a singular fact that no respecting medical evidence had been called. It was for the jury to decide whether the respondent was still suffering from the delusion, and whether she was capable of taking care of her affairs. After a short deliberation the jury found that Miss Mason was of sound mind so as to be incapable of managing her affairs, but that she was capable of managing herself, and was not dangerous to herself or others.

to anyone, and sits indoors gazing out of the window. There is some difficulty in getting her to take a walk. J.H. Clark

Mentia
in Adm

bel

Nov. 13th

Had a somewhat restless night
crying & talking. Took an interest in
reading the daily paper. Went out

walking both morning and afternoon.

Bowels acted. Took meals well. J.H. Clark.

November 3rd

Sleeps well & takes her meals heartily.

Goes out walking morning and afternoon.

She will say good morning but refuses to hold
any further conversation. J.H. Clark.

" 5th

Miss Mason refuses to speak. She is very
suspicious & has the delusion that she is being
watched by everybody & consequently refuses
to go to entertainments or visit at the other
houses. J.H. Clark.

Copy of
Medical
Statement

dated
5th Nov. 1894.

She is suffering from delusional mania,
which takes the form of persecution and
suspicion. Fancies people follow her and
consequently does not care to go out, and
likes to be secluded as much as possible
from observation. At times wont speak
& resolutely refuses to do so.

She is in good health and condition.

Nov. 12th

This lady obstinately refuses to speak
to anyone, and sits indoors gazing
out of the window. There is some difficulty
in getting her to take a walk. J.H. Clark.

Nov. 18th

Up to this morning Miss Mason continued very morose & silent, not uttering a word. Dr. A. Newington saw her this morning and after a good deal of difficulty induced her to speak & tell him why she had abstained from doing so. She said that so long as she was a "prisoner" she intended to be as disagreeable and obstinate as possible. Dr. A. N. asked her whether she would give her word that she would return to meals if allowed to go out alone, but she said she would not give her word to anybody & that nobody but a fool would do such a thing; & how could she return to meals when she had no watch. However, after a long conversation ^(during which she became more amenable), it was decided to give her a trial & allow her out by herself, she stating that she would only go about the grounds where she had already been.

Nov. 22nd

This lady was more agreeable for the day following her conversation with Dr. A. N. mentioned in last note, speaking

to those about her. She complained of being troubled by dreams: that she dreamed all night about whatever she had read during the day. She also complained of constipation for which she took 3ʒ of Mist. Sennae Co. and a mixture twice a day as follows - *Tinct. Podophylli* ℥XXV, *Tinctura Rhei* ℥XXV, *Tr. Zingib.* ℥X, *Magnes. Sulph.* ʒXXV *℥j* ad ʒ℥. She soon relapsed into her former manner of not speaking. *St. Charl.*

Nov. 28th

Miss Mason continues to go out by herself & returns regularly to meals. She refuses to speak to anyone but her attendant. At her own request her bedroom has been fitted up as a sitting room in addition to bedroom. She is suspicious of everybody & upon meeting one of the Lady Superintendents in the grounds she asked her if she was watching her. She refused to take her food on the 23rd Inst. *St. Charl.*

Medical
Report
dated
30th Nov. 1894

She is suffering from the mania of persecution. Imagines she is being watched and purposely worried by various sounds

Med. Report
30th Nov. 94. Such as ticking of clocks. Sometimes refuses food and goes to bed in the morning. Is most unsociable & morose. Won't speak to anybody except to insult them. She is in good health and bodily condition.

H. Newington.

Dec. 1st. Is very morose & unpleasant, threatening the servant with violence when she came in to her room to make up her fire. She emptied her water bottle on the carpet of the landing & put some of her furniture outside her door. She refused her dinner

2nd. Still exceedingly unpleasant and threatening. She says she will make it hot for everybody if she is not out of the place in a week's time. She refused her tea & supper. She has been so much worse since being allowed to sit in her bedroom, that D.A.N. gave instructions that she was to be brought down to breakfast on Monday morning to the sitting room.

3rd. Nothing was said to her about going down stairs but she got up as usual & had her bath & then retired to bed

again, saying she did not intend to get up at all. Her attendant then told her what instructions she had received when she defied her to get her up. She procured assistance & proceeded to dress her. When she became very violent & bit & scratched the attendants. After coming down & refusing her breakfast, she proceeded to strip herself & when prevented she scratched, bit & spat in the attendants' faces. After a time, she said she would be quiet if the four attendants released her, but if one left the room she would begin again. They at once let her go & she remained quiet though two attendants soon left the room.

11 A.M. Dr. A.N. visited her & found her lying on the floor without stockings which she had taken off & her clothes were partially undone. She at once addressed him as Mr. Devil, saying "ah! Mr. devil, you thought you'd get round me by kindness but you were mistaken. You may play your jinks and I will play mine, it is merely a matter of who will last long-

est; I mean to give all the trouble I can and you may do what you please just give me an opportunity & I'll let you know it."

11:30 A.M. Dr. A.N. was called into the room again as Miss M. was struggling & trying to bite her attendants. When he entered she said, "All right, I'll p— on the floor" & Dr. A.N. said leave her alone & let her do as she likes. She at once squatted on the floor before him, pulling up her dress & laughing aloud. After a minute or two while she was straining to pass water she rose saying "I can't p— now, you have upset me, but I will do it as soon as I can" H. Newington

12:30 p.m. I saw her at 12:30 when she was still struggling with her attendant. She spat in my face and said she intended to fight as long as she was here. R.H. Carls.

Dec. 4th

She broke some ornaments which were on her mantel piece, and tore the attendants clothes yesterday evening. She asked for a sleeping draught and was

30 grains of Sulphonal. Spent a good night and would take no breakfast. Refused her food during the day. Lies on the floor on her back with her feet to the fire & with her dress undone at the chest and her hair untidy. R.H. Carls.

Dec. 5th

Says she has gone for three weeks without taking any solid food, that she has been fed through a tube and that she intends to go on refusing food to give the doctors the trouble of feeding her. She took a glass of milk with the yolk of two eggs this morning. R.H. Carls.

" 6th

Still refuses food. States she insists upon being fed by the Dr's but they are too proud to do so. Says she will go on to the verge of death and have her revenge which she has often had on her father. R.H. Carls.

" 7th

Was fed with the nasal tube, but expressed great disappointment that she was not fed by the stomach tube. The nasal tube, she says, is more unpleasant than the stomach tube. Was given Calomel gr^{ss}. R.H. Carls.

- Dec^r 9th Bowels acted well yesterday after the enema. P.M. again fed Miss Mason today with the nasal tube. She took her nourishment fairly well afterwards. D.H. Lark.
- 10th Took her food well today, consisting of egg & milk, breakfast & brandy. D.H. Lark.
- 12th Takes a good quantity of liquid nourishment. She refuses to speak & has not uttered a word since the 10th inst. D.H. Lark.
- 15th Miss Mason still refuses to speak a word. She takes plenty of nourishment. D.H. Lark.
- 17th This lady takes will only take liquid nourishment and that has to be given to her by her attendant through a feeding cup. She still refuses to speak. She has put her sleeping socks on the fire & burnt them. She has to be carried from her bedroom to the couch in her sitting room and also carried back to bed at night. She will not dress herself, nor do anything for herself. D.H. Lark.
- 19th Got off the couch and made water on the floor of her sitting room, and

- then laughed aloud at what she had done. Takes plenty of nourishment which has to be given her by an attendant. Bowels act well. D.H. Lark.
- Dec^r 22nd Still refuses to speak or to do anything for herself. Has to be carried from and to her bedroom & fed by attendant through a feeding cup. D.H. Lark.
- 26th Miss Mason walked from her bedroom to her sitting room door & then lay down & had to be carried into the room & put on the sofa. She also spoke today, saying that if she was not teased she would walk. On the 23rd inst. she was restless in the afternoon, lying on the floor at full length, and when carried back to her couch, would get off again. D.H. Lark.
- 31st This lady has been in a very bad humor today. Had to be carried down stairs. Says she wishes to give trouble. Scratched my hands when I attempted to feel her pulse. Was visited by Mr & Mrs Pemberton yesterday. D.H. Lark.
- 1895-
January 7th Has been fairly quiet most days since last note, only occasionally

1895-

Jan. 10th. banging
troubles
and had
and was
she was
she was
she is we
for herself if she would.

Sir - I regret extremely to be obliged to contribute to your living. It is therefore idle to abuse me for what is my misfortune, not my fault. But I have been in the bath room and I am afraid that I am still in those duties.

Jan. 10th. Miss Mason dressed herself putting her outer clothing on first and her inner garments outside. She then called her attendant by name, saying she was ready to go down & laughing all the time. She had to be re-dressed and brought down. She takes a good amount of nourishment. Bowls ast. D.H. Clark

" 14th. Says she wishes she could get back to Bangor Hill in order to have her "revenge on the man who boxed her ears", but as they won't have her, she means to return to Virginia Water to work out her revenge against the people there. When she has completed this & also had her revenge against Wickham, she means to kill herself. D.H. Clark

Continued on page 90.

Jan 21/94

1894

Pedder, Miss Amelia Louisa.

Admitted 5th November 1894.

Transferred from Otto House, West Kensington. Order dated 5th Nov. 1894.

Copy of particular. Female: aet. 50: Single: No occupation: Church of England: Previously residing at Hillwood, Hendon, & previous to that at 3 The Common, Chislehurst: 1st attack: Not previously under care: Duration of existing attack, 2 or 3 weeks: 22nd March 1894. Suppressed cause, Change of life: Not epileptic: Not suicidal: Doubtful as to being dangerous to others: No near relative has been afflicted with insanity.

Copy of Medical Certificate, No. 1. dated 22nd March 1894. Has a vacant stare, refuses to speak to anyone about herself. Strikes out at persons when spoken to.

Copy of Medical Certificate dated 22nd March 1894. No. 2. I have been her medical attendant for some months. She is taciturn & morose; tears off her clothes (hat & other out of door garments) when in the open air, throwing them on the ground. She is violent, striking out at everyone near her. When sitting in a

I will make excuses for you, as, being a doctor, the law allows you to be also a blackguard.
I am, Sir,
Yours obediently
Katherine Mason

le has been
herself
bath room
lained that
and that
uel. Still
these date.

1894

Pedder, Miss Amelia Louisa.

Admitted 5th November 1894.
Transferred from Otto House, West Kensington. Order dated 5th Nov. 1894.

Copy of
particular.
accompanying
Petition
dated
22nd March 1894.

Female: aet. 50. Single: No occupation: Church of England: Previously residing at Hillwood, Hendon, & previous to that at 3 The Common, Chislehurst: 1st attack: Not previously under care: Duration of existing attack, 2 or 3 weeks: Supposed cause, Change of life: Not epileptic: Not suicidal: Doubtful as to being dangerous to others: No near relative has been afflicted with insanity.

Copy of Medical
Certificate, No. 1.
dated
22nd March 1894.

Has a vacant stare, refuses to speak to anyone about herself. Strikes out at persons when spoken to.

Copy of
Medical
Certificate
dated
22nd March 1894.
No. 2.

I have been her medical attendant for some months. She is taciturn & morose; tears off her clothes (hat & other out of door garments) when in the open air, throwing them on the ground. She is violent, striking out at everyone near her. When sitting in a

Jan. 10th.

for herself if she would. D.H. Clark
Miss Mason dressed herself this morning putting her outer clothing on first and her inner garments outside. She then called her attendant by name, saying she was ready to go down & laughing all the time. She had to be re-dressed and brought down. She takes a good amount of nourishment. Bowels act. D.H. Clark

" 14th.

Says she wishes she could get back to Banger Hill in order to have "her revenge on the man who boxed her ears", but as they won't have her, she means to return to Virginia Water to work out her revenge against the people there. When she has completed this & also had her revenge against Dickhurst, she means to kill herself. D.H. Clark

Continued on page 90.

1895

banging doors; but today she has been troublesome, would not wash herself and had to be carried to the bath room and washed and then complained that she was not properly dried and that she was pulled about too much. Still she is well able to perform those duties for herself if she would. *R.H. Lamb*

Jan. 10th

Miss Mason dressed herself this morning putting her outer clothing on first and her inner garments outside. She then called her attendant by name, saying she was ready to go down & laughing all the time. She had to be re-dressed and brought down. She takes a good amount of nourishment. *Powell's acct. R.H. Lamb*

" 14th

Says she wishes she could get back to Bangen Hill in order to have "her revenge on the man who boxed her ears", but as they won't have her, she means to return to Virginia Water to work out her revenge against the people there. When she has completed this & also had her revenge against Dickhurst, she means to kill herself. *R.H. Lamb*

Continued on page 90.

1894

Pedder, Miss Amelia Louisa.

Admitted 5th November 1894.

Transferred from Otto House, West Kensington. Order dated 5th Nov. 1894.

Copy of particular. Female: aet. 50. Single: No occupation: Church of England: Previously residing at Hillwood, Hendon, & previous to that at 3 The Common, Chislehurst: 1st attack: Not previously under care: Duration of existing attack, 2 or 3 weeks: 22nd March 1894. Supposed cause, Change of life: Not epileptic: Not suicidal: Doubtful as being dangerous to others: No near relative has been afflicted with insanity.

Copy of Medical Certificate, No. 1.

dated 22nd March 1894.

Has a vacant stare, refuses to speak to anyone about herself. Strikes out at persons when spoken to.

Copy of Medical Certificate dated 22nd March 1894.

No. 2.

I have been her medical attendant for some months. She is taciturn & morose; tears off her clothes (hat & other out of door garments) when in the open air, throwing them on the ground. She is violent, striking out at everyone near her. When sitting in a

1895-

Jan. 10th.

" 14th.

knocking doors; but today she has been

and had the candle in the bath room

and washed and then complained that

she was not properly dressed and that

she was pulled about to much. Still

she is well able to perform those duties

for herself if she would.

Miss Mason dressed herself thoroughly

putting her outer clothing on first and

her inner garments outside. She then

called her attendant by name, saying

she was ready to go down & laughing all

the time. She had the re-dressed and

brought down. She takes a good amount

of amusement. Bowls out. *Attends*

Says she wishes she could get back to

Danvers Hill in order to have her "revenge on the

man who forced her ears", but as they won't

have her, she means to return to Virginia Water

to work out her revenge against the people

there. When she has completed this & also

To Case Book
Dr. Alice Newington

room with others will suddenly shout out abusive remarks & will throw whatever is near her at anyone who may be within reach.

Her attendant Kate Leonard tells me that she is noisy in her room and refuses to dress or undress herself.

Bodily State
on Admission.

Of medium height: Hair plentiful with a tendency to greyness: Fair muscular development: Animated expression of countenance: Has a small laceration on her ~~inner~~ knee which she said was caused by her getting into bed at her previous abode. Tongue clean, moist: Appetite good: Bowels obstinate: Skin moist, soft: No eruptions: Pupils regular, dilated: Iris dark brown:

Mental State
on Admission. She is conscious of her surroundings & can identify persons & things. She cannot fix her attention for long nor initiate a conversation, but will answer questions put to her. Is incoherent at times. Her memory is fair though not good. There is no exaltation. Becomes at times excited and may be dangerous. She is addicted to masturbation, but otherwise her habits appear good.

Nov. 5th

On arrival was quite cheerful, constantly smiling in a meaningless manner. When spoken to she answers questions gazing at the person who speaks to her & smiling all the time. Took her food well. *Dr. Clark*

" 6th

Slept fairly well. Came to morning prayers. Bowels obstinate. Went out walking. Came to band practice at her own desire, but left in the middle of it being offended at some imaginary thing & afterwards became very excited and spoke in an angry manner. *Dr. Clark*

" 7th

Had a fairly good night; a little restless towards morning. The bowels

acted last night. Has been cheerful & contented for the greater part of the day but she is liable to sudden & unaccountable changes. She walked a good deal. R.H. Clark.

Copy of
Medical
Statement
dated
8th Nov. 1894.

She is suffering from Dementia and is incapable of sustained conversation. Will sit for hours in a listless manner twisting her hair so that portions have been dragged out & baldness has ensued. Sometimes excited & violent, at other times she is dull & won't speak. She is in good health & condition.

Nov. 10th.

This lady is going on comfortably. She sleeps fairly well but becomes restless towards morning. Has been detected masturbating. The bowels are very obstinate for which she will only take Liquorice powder. She goes out walking daily. R.H. Clark.

" 12th.

& sometimes quite bright and cheerful but is subject to frequent and sudden changes, when she

becomes excited & violent and will strike out at her attendant. She is very contrary in her manners & tries frequently to do the opposite of what she is wanted to do, especially in the matter of taking exercise. R.H. Clark.

Nov. 14th.

Yesterday when her attendant had got her ready for band practice, she, on the spur of a moment, refused to go & tore off her bonnet & threw it on the floor, & nothing would induce her to come. She is constantly pulling her hair & twists it into knots which are very difficult to unravel. R.H. Clark.

" 18th.

The bowels continue very obstinate & it was necessary to give her Calomel grt on bread & butter, yesterday. This acted well once & she seems all the better for it. R.H. Clark.

" 23rd.

& extremely variable, being one minute bright and cheerful and the next without any warning becoming very violent, passionate & abusive. She goes out walking daily & comes to the band, entertainments and chapel. R.H. Clark.

Nov. 27th

Miss Pedder's sister came to see her yesterday and was quite pleased to find her sister looking so much better. There is still great difficulty in getting the bowels to act, to overcome which she takes Pulv. Strychnis Co and occasional grain doses of Hydrarg. Subchlorid. R.H.Lark.

Copy of -

Medical

Report

dated

Dec 5th 1894

She is feeble minded, erratic and ~~violent~~ in her conduct; sometimes depressed, querulous and violent, at other times pleasant and cheerful. Will not occupy herself but will sit for hours twisting her hair. She is in good health & bodily condition.

Dec 15th:

This lady was today visited by her brother, but she would not speak to him. He noticed a great improvement in her appearance. R.H.Lark.

" 29th:

Sleeps well. Takes her meals well. The bowels are extremely obstinate, requiring purgatives. Was given Calomel ʒi yesterday which acted well this morning. Is very variable in her moods. Was

visited yesterday by her sister and an old nurse. The visit was a very pleasant one as Miss Pedder happened to be in a cheerful frame of mind. R.H.Lark.

1895
January 6th

Is going on comfortably just now. The bowels are very obstinate and she refuses to take medicine for them, & it is thought necessary to give her periodical doses of Calomel or Lead & butter. R.H.Lark.

" 21st:

Has been induced to take aperient pills which enable the bowels to act more regularly. Her attacks of violence and moroseness are less frequent. She takes exercise daily. Comes to chapel & entertainments. R.H.Lark.

Feb. 9th

Is going on comfortably. The bowels act more regularly. Is still very uncertain in her moods. Takes walking exercise daily. Comes to weekly dances & enjoys them very much. Last Sunday being the 3rd February she walked out of chapel during the chanting of the Psalms & the reason she gave for so doing was that it was the 27th of January and that the wrong Psalms were sung. R.H.Lark.

Special Report
and Certificate
dated
4th March 1895.

She is feeble-minded, very uncertain in her moods, sometimes pleasant and sociable and at other times morose and spiteful. Will sit for hours in her chair doing nothing but twisting her hair into knots. She is in good bodily condition.

March 20th

Miss Pedder went on leave of absence to Westcliffe, St Leonards today. She is in good bodily health. Her habits are somewhat better but her mental state is much as usual. D.H. Clark

April 8th

Is going on very comfortably at Westcliffe and seems to enjoy the seaside very much. Bodily health good. Goes out walking daily. D.H. Clark

June 7th

No change to report. Is going on comfortably at Westcliffe & was visited by D.H. Clark today. D.H. Clark

July 9th

This lady is enjoying her time at the seaside and is cheerful & bright. She was visited by D.H. Clark today. D.H. Clark

Sept. 23rd

Continues bright & cheerful at the seaside. Her bodily health is good & she sleeps well. D.H. Clark

October 15th

Miss Pedder returned to the establishment this afternoon & says she is pleased to come back. Her mental condition is much as usual. She is now bright and cheerful. Bodily health very good. D.H. Clark

1896.

January 13th

Bodily health good. No change to report in her mental condition. Is variable in mood, at one time being talkative, bright & cheerful, at another she will not speak & resents being spoken to. At these latter times she mistakes the identity of people & sleeps badly. D.H. Clark

March 2nd

The following Special Report & Certificate signed A.S. Newington was this day sent to the Commissioners —

Copy of
Special Report
& Certificate
dated
2nd March 1896.

She is suffering from dementia. Is at times restless, noisy & using bad language. Her mind is feeble and her statements utterly untrustworthy. Says she has no sister, whereas she has two. Will stop and shake hands with any gentleman she may meet without any previous knowledge of them. She is in good bodily condition.

1896.

March 11th

Miss Pedder was visited by her brother today, but she would not acknowledge him as her brother, nor would she take any lunch with him. She was very disagreeable to him & got very angry when he spoke to her. D.H. Clark

22nd

This lady tore up her night-dress into strips last night. When spoken to about it all she would say was that it was all right. D.H. Clark

April 4th

Went to Westcliffe today on leave of absence. Bodily health good. D.H. Clark

July 5th

Bodily health good. No change to report in her mental condition. Is still at the sea side. D.H. Clark

Sept. 15th

Was this day discharged not improved and was removed to the care of Dr. J. Quinn. Sheball. Southwick Hospital

Discharged not improved

Mr. Howard Wilson.

1898.

Case for (Dr. XXXV)

May 27th

Yesterday in the Library Mr. Wilson had a quarrel with another patient (Mr. Pittier) & the latter kicked him on the outer side of his left leg. There is a painful & raised swelling over the fistula at about the junction of the upper third with the middle third. Spirit & lead lotion has been applied & his leg has been put in splint to prevent it from being kept at rest. W.P.K.

Aug 20

No change recorded in Mr. Wilson's state. He takes his food well. Jives in the scrotal W.P.K.

Sept. 27th

Has today gone down to Westcliffe, St. Leonard's, for change. W.P.K.

Nov. 10th

Remains at Westcliffe, & is frequently visited by one or other of the Dr. Derington. W.P.K.

Dec. 27th

Returned to Richard House today; is looking very well, & says he is feeling so. Has a slight limp. W.P.K.

Feb. 10th

No change recorded in the gentleman's condition: he keeps in good bodily health & seems happy & contented. W.P.K.

1899. W. A. Wilson

- May 18th Keeping in excellent health & as the mental condition is the same as it has been for a long time past. W.A.W.
- Aug. 1st No change toward in patient's mental condition. His bodily health is good. W.A.W.
- Sept. 31st Has this gone to Westcliffe St. Leonard, when of absence. W.A.W.

1900.

- Jan 11th No mental change. In good health. Was visited by Dr. A. S. Livingston a few days ago. at Westcliffe. W.A.W.
- April 20th Returns today from Westcliffe. Mental state unimproved & his health remains good. W.A.W.
- June 3rd Talks to himself a good deal incoherently & wanders about in an aimless manner most of the day. In good health. W.A.W.
- Sept. 10th Patient still wanders about aimlessly most of the day talking to himself. Has played several times at cribbet this season which he appears to enjoy and is in good health. W.A.W.

1901

- Jan 12th There is no mental change to report & his health is excellent. Talks to himself all day. W.A.W.

1901

- April 10th Today left here for change of air to Westcliffe. He is constantly talking to himself about his wonderful inventions, how he can tame lions & tigers and that he is the most wonderful man alive. In good health. W.A.W.
- June 20th Returns here from Westcliffe in good health. Mental state remains unchanged. W.A.W.
- July 10th Patient has the same delusions and is in good health & spirits. Says his age is 8900. W.A.W.
- Sept. 20th Patient is constantly talking in the most exaggerated way of his wonderful power of invention of skeletons. Says he can speak to the moon and it replies to him. W.A.W.
- Oct 4th Today Mr. Wilson was talking off his boots with Mr. Cunningham whereby accident landed Mr. Wilson also, at once Mr. Wilson struck Mr. C. who attacked self defense and Mr. Wilson received a blow under left eye causing some swelling. W.A.W. (This was done before his attendant could get there.) Swelling under eye reduced but it is rather black. Mr. Wilson told me this morning that it was the eye from his glove caused it. W.A.W.
- Oct 7th Swelling under eye now gone and the eyeball is much less inflamed almost normal. W.A.W.
- Oct 12th The tissues under the eye are normal now. He is in good health and spirits. W.A.W.

1901
Nov 2nd

Patient left here for Westcliffe today as he has had slight cold of late and it is thought a change would do him good. L.H.D.

1902.

Jan 5th

Mr. Wilson remains at Westcliffe and his health is good. He still talks to himself most of the day about his splendid inventions and how he is owner of millions of Gold Mines that's good. L.H.D.

March 4th

Returned here from Westcliffe today - evidently he is no better and his general health is good. L.H.D.

April 4th

Patient remains in the same deluded state. Says he has 20 lions at home and will visit him like dogs. Still good health & goes out daily. L.H.D.

July 5th

Mr. Wilson speaks in the same deluded condition and talks to himself incoherently most of the day. Goes out for walks daily & plays Croquet at times. Still good bodily health. Weight 10.2⁵ L.H.D.

Sept. 20th

Patient remains very deluded. Last night he killed a Lion in his bed last night - So in good health & goes out daily for walks. L.H.D.

Nov 4th

Today left here for Westcliffe on a small case. L.H.D.

1903.

Jan 4th

Patient remains in the same deluded mind state full of delusions. Health good. Is at Westcliffe. L.H.D.

1903
April 5th

Patient still talks to himself all day long in a most silly incoherent way - Is still at Westcliffe & goes out for walks daily - Health good. L.H.D.

May 24th

Today patient returned here from Westcliffe. He is looking well. Evidently no change. L.H.D.

July 10th

Patient wanders about in an aimless way talking to himself - He has numerous delusions and is unable to carry on a rational conversation. Still good health. Goes out daily. L.H.D.

Sept. 20th

He went to church today - When asked how he enjoyed the service said that he could think of nothing save Ball Programmes. He complained that his mind was if it were stirred up with Egg Whiskers etc. is interesting as giving a good description of his mixed ^{mental} state. He is certainly an interesting man to talk to as he seems to possess a fund of information which he applies all to himself.

He has been to the North Pole seven times amid great hardships & has sometimes lost his whole crew.

He found Livingstone & has been King Arthur Lord Roberts Bismark Beethoven & any other ^{mention} important person one may like to know.

1903

Sept 20th

Even including Father Time when asked what he did with his spoke cycle he said he cut down the stubble with his razor.

He is always inventing things. The other day he was inventing a sewing machine to collect the telephonic communications given off by plants. Another day he was inventing a law machine which by simply turning a handle was to decide the acquittal or the amount of punishment to be dealt out to the prisoner.

He is exceedingly nice & gentlemanly & will even laugh over his own sayings. J.M.

Oct 2nd

Patient remains in the same chronic mental state talking incoherently to himself most of the day. He is in good health. J.M.

Nov 14th

Today patient left here for Westcliffe - there is no mental change in report. J.M.

1904

Jan 6.

Remains at Westcliffe & is as usual. J.B.W.

April 6th

Now visited to-day by Dr. A. Hewington, is very well & his mental condition unchanged.

J.B.W.

To Case Book 41 Page 115.

1894

Gordon: Miss Margaret Louisa.

Admitted 21st December 1894

Copy of
Particulars
accompanying
Petition.

Female: at 26 years: Single: No occupation: Church of England: Previously residing at 9 Mansel Road, Folkestone: This is the 1st attack, and commenced 2 years ago: Age on 1st attack, 24: Never under certificate, privately treated for about 2 years: Duration of existing attack, about 2 years: Supposed cause, Unhappiness from a love affair: Not epileptic: Not suicidal, She talked of suicide about 4 years ago: She is dangerous to others; occasional fits of temper with great violence to persons: No near relative has been afflicted with insanity.

Copy of
Medical
Certificate
18th Dec. 1894

No. 1.

She talks very fast and at times incoherently, interrupting all other conversation & paying no attention to anyone's remarks. She tells me there are dead bodies under the pavement in all the streets of this town, that she frequently meets assassins, & that the houses are coloured pink with human flesh. These statements are not true.

Med. Certif.
No. 1.

Ms Ada St John Boulton, Professional Nurse,
9 Manor Road, Folkestone, informs me —
that Miss M. L. Gordon tells her that Jack-
the-Ripper cut her throat inside so that
no one should see the wound; also that
she goes to the W.C. fifty times a day without
any real reason.

Medical
Certificate
dated
18th Dec. 1894

(1) She walks rapidly about with a
vacant expression, talks quickly and
meaninglessly. (2) She says that at the back
of a house in Henrietta Street, London,
she has known several hundreds of men
to have been hung. (3) Three weeks back
in November last she says that she saw
a woman assassin in the opposite house
in which she was living & this woman
placed a knife stained with blood on
her dressing table. This is not true.

By Ms Ada St John Boulton, Professional
Nurse, 9 Manor Road, Folkestone. (1) The patient
has pulled out a large quantity of hair
from Ms Boulton's head in a fit of temper
unprovoked. (2) She constantly says that women
with whom she is acquainted are really men

in women's clothes.

Body state
on Admission.

Of tall stature, about 5 ft. 9½ in: Dark
brown hair abundant except in front where
she has cut it: Good muscular development.
Spare habit: Expression of countenance is
somewhat melancholic and vacant: There
are no bruises: Tongue clean; Appetite is
very good: Bowels sluggish: Skin moist:
There is a slight eruption behind the ears
which she frequently rubs: Heart and lungs
sound: The catamenia are on at present:
Iris brown: pupils regular, responsive:

Mental State
on Admission.

She is apparently conscious of her sur-
roundings: Can identify persons & things:
Cannot fix her attention for long: She can
converse coherently, but during the course
of even a short conversation she will
frequently become lost in abstraction and
will suddenly rouse herself out of it and
answer at random, correcting herself
soon after when she has come to herself.
There is some incoherence. No apparent

exaltation. Considerable excitement. Has
aural hallucinations. Her habits appear
good. Is dangerous to others; threatens
and will attack those around her.
Cannot employ her mind. Memory bad.

December 23rd Passed a quiet night. Appetite good.
Is menstruating at present time. Bowels
have not acted. Went for a walk in the
grounds both morning & afternoon. Was
given Hist. Semis Co. 37p. D.H. Carl.

" 23rd Was a little restless last night, talking
to herself. Bowels acted well. Went
for a walk in the grounds & while out
threatened her attendant. D.H. Carl.

" 24th Passed a good night. Takes her meals
with the other ladies but will not con-
verse with them. She says they are too
old for her to associate with. Complains
of being lonely. D.H. Carl.

" 25th Slept well. Will shake hands but
it is difficult to get her to converse.
Would not come to service in the
Chapel. She looked at some Xmas presents
which she received, but seemed no

pleasure at getting them. D.H. Carl.

Dec. 26th Slept well. Became very excited while
dressing, requiring six attendants to hold
her till the paroxysm was over. Still much
troubled by "voices". Will talk pleasantly
when pressed to speak, but her attention
soon fails and she passes into an
abstracted condition & appears to be
listening to something. D.H. Carl.

" 27th Would not have her hair done this morning
till her attendants held her hands. Slept
well. Went out driving & walking. Struck
her attendant in the face. D.H. Carl.

Copy of
Medical
Statement
dated
28th Dec. 1894.
She is feeble-minded. Memory bad
for present events. Suffers much from
aural hallucinations which at times
cause her to be excited & violent. Would
cut or burn off her hair if not watched.
She is in good health, spare condition
and of delicate habit.

Dec 29th Slept well. Went out walking and
driving. Is slovenly over her meals. She
speaks aloud to "voices". She seems to have

no family affection and does not read the letters she receives. J.H. Clark.

Dec^r 30th. Miss Gordon says that the house is haunted and that every nurse has died after three months service. She says she will get away by hook or crook. Called her attendant a French devil. She has quiet nights. Takes food well. Walks and drives, but will not come to Chapel nor to the entertainments. J.H. Clark.

1895.
January 3rd. Said she heard voices during the night and that she was sure the house was haunted. J.H. Clark.

" 5th. Put her finger-rings in the pan of the W.C. Calls her attendant a watchful devil. She is violent and strikes her attendant frequently. Does not take any interest in her surroundings. J.H. Clark.

" 7th. She treats her attendant rudely one moment and the next will be quite amiable. Threw water in her attendant's face today. She suffers greatly from ptyalism and uses as many as a dozen pocket handkerchiefs in the day. J.H. Clark.

January 11th. Was violent at walking today & struck her attendant twice in the face, saying she would have her life. J.H. Clark.

" 18th. Is going on fairly comfortable just now, has good nights and employs herself at fancy work. She is very uncertain in her actions & kicks people unawares. Takes her meals remarkably well & takes walking & carriage exercise. J.H. Clark.

Copy of Report dated 21st Jan. 1895. She is feeble-minded. Very lost. It is difficult to attract her attention, and she is constantly talking to imaginary persons. She is sometimes violent and will suddenly, without cause turn upon her attendant and strike her in the face and a moment afterwards behave as if nothing had happened. Suffers from Chronic Dementia. She is in good bodily condition.

Jan. 31st. No change to report. The catamenia which commenced on the morning of the 19th inst. terminated on the 22nd. They reappeared today. J.H. Clark.

She requires occasional doses of
West. Sennae Co. to keep the bowels active.
Comes to band & Chapel. P.H. Earls

May 22nd Is in good bodily health. Her manner
is variable. She is irritable, sullen
and will not converse and will
strike those about her. She occupies
herself a little at the piano and at
needlework. P.H. Earls

July 8th Bodily health good. Appetite good
but she eats in a slovenly manner
and makes a great mess at the table.
She is given to self abuse for which she
is syringed with a strong solution of
alum. She frequently attacks the
attendants in a most violent way
& without warning. P.H. Earls

Sept. 23rd In good bodily health. Is very
slovenly over her meals. Is unable
to converse but will answer questions
when she is in a good humour, but
her moods are very variable. P.H. Earls

Dec- 5th The following Special Report and
Certificate, signed J.S. Newington, was
this day sent to Commissioners & Clerk

of the Peace.

Copy of Special Report under the influence of aurial hallucin-
& Certificate ations, and is constantly jumping up
dated & down till she quite exhausts herself
5 Dec-1895. saying she must do it as she has been
ordered to. Is violent at times and
very uncertain in her conduct.
1896 She is in good bodily condition.

March 8th Miss Gordon is in good bodily health.
Appetite good. Sleeps well. She is restless,
jumps up and down for a considerable
time till she gets quite fatigued. She
is very uncertain in her behaviour
and is frequently violent. She is
slovenly in eating. P.H. Earls

May 28th Continues in good bodily health. Mental
state unaltered. Was visited by Dr. Lyson
of Folkestone today. P.H. Earls

July 27th Is in good bodily health. Mental state
much as usual. P.H. Earls

Nov-1st Mentally Madame, struck a housemaid
three days ago ~~striking~~ ^{striking} her own thumb
is better again, health good P.H. Earls

1896

Special report & certificate dated 26th Dec^r 1896 and signed by Dr. C. Newington

"She is suffering from dementia. Has several hallucinations and is constantly talking to the voices. Is quite unable to sustain the simplest conversation. She is in good bodily condition."

1897

Jan 26th

Talks of blood on the walls and of people buried in the vaults beneath, is snappish in temper, health good. *W.P.K.*

Feb 4th

Very incoherent in speech and has many pronounced delusions, she wishes her attendants' head to be cut off, she attends the band practices and entertainments, but often takes exception to what is going on during the performance, her health is good. *W.P.K.*

March 11th

Miss Gordon is in the same mental condition having several hallucinations, she remains in good health. *W.P.K.*

April 17th

In good health, is very change in manner talks for hours to the voices. *W.P.K.*

May 31st

She is quite demented: speaks ramblingly and incoherently, throwing her hands about. Eats and sleeps well, taking exercise every day. *G. D. Hindley.*

June 30th Mentally unchanged, short & snappish - Bodily health good. - *N. P. Watt.*

Aug. 25th Talks in a foolish, rambling incoherent way. Bodily condition good. *W.P.K.*

Nov. 24th Ill-tempered, & inclined to be obstinate at times, talks in an

incoherent manner. *W.P.K.*

Feb. 21st Bodily condition good & mental condition unchanged. *W.P.K.*

May 25th Demented & ill-tempered, talks in a rambling incoherent manner, often to inquiring people. *W.P.K.*

Aug. 21st No change in record in this lady's mental or bodily condition. *W.P.K.*

Nov. 21st Has a little cold in the head, otherwise she is in her usual poor health, mentally she is unchanged, or if anything rather more stupid. *W.P.K.*

Nov. 28th M. Rep. & Certificate! - She is demented and unable to do anything for herself. Is quite incoherent and cannot even

1899. Miss Margaret L. Gordon
 answers a question. She is in good
 health & body condition. (Signed G.M.M.) G.M.M.
- Feb. 10th Recovers in just the same
 mental condition: bodily health
 good. G.M.M.
- May 10th Very inconstant & destructive, writes
 every paper which is given her to
 look at. She takes 900 grains regularly
 of Bismuth. G.M.M.
- Aug. 1st Has been a little troubled
 with the tooth ache lately, & has been
 consequently more in bed, otherwise
 her condition is unaltered. G.M.M.
- Nov. 6th Is irritable at times - never quiet, always
 sketching - Says "yes thank you Miss", or "no
 thank you Miss", to most questions - Takes
 plenty of walking exercise - In good bodily health,
 toothache still troublesome at times. G.M.M.
- Dec 20th This lady has an attack of the prevailing influenza
 T. 101. has given Pulv. Doveri grxx tonight, &
 M. Diaphoretic every hour. G.M.M.
- Dec 22nd ? normal, is getting better, cough troublesome.
 Mental state unchanged. G.M.M.
- Dec 25th Has been in her sitting room the last few days.

1899. Miss Margaret L. Gordon.
- Dec 25th Is now convalescent. P. has been normal some
 days - not allowed out yet. Appetite good. G.M.M.
- 1900
- Jan: 11th Goes out for daily walks as usual, & spends most
 of her time drawing on paper, there is no attempt
 at sketching, simply shading - Eats & sleeps well.
 Cannot converse in any way. G.M.M.
- March 20th Patient spends most of her day drawing, when
 spoken to will seldom answer coherently &
 exhibits attacks of mental excitement at
 intervals. Is in good health. G.M.M.
- June 5th Remains in the same demented state. Writes
 & shades paper with a pencil most of
 the day. Health good. Goes out daily. G.M.M.
- Sept. 12th Miss Gordon told me to day that the Judges
 would come & hang the Doctor she. She goes
 out daily but in excellent health. G.M.M.
- 1901
- Jan 12th Patient when visited as usual says "good of my
 room Miss" to anyone that goes in. Today
 when I visited her, she banged the door in my
 face & was very excitable. At times she will
 strike her nurses. Her Jan health is
 not taking at all towards to - die. G.M.M.

1901
April 8th

Miss Gordon has attacks of mental excitement at intervals and her favorite expression is "go-away with you'll be home in 3 weeks". She is in excellent health & goes for walks and drives. J.P.H.

July 10th

Patient continues subject to attacks of mental excitement. Seldom speaks coherently & usually shouts "get out Miss" when I visit her. Seen good health. Subject to delirium on her feet. J.P.H.

Aug. 17th

There is no mental change to report and her health continues good. J.P.H.

Oct. 5th

Miss Gordon has been rather less excitable since last note but is just as incoherent. Still still subject to delirium. Health good. J.P.H.

Nov 20th

Ref: Letter Comment in Summary. Patient is fatigued, dull incoherent and incapable of expressing any mind. Her mental condition is one of dementia. Excellent health. J.P.H.

1902.

Jan 5th

Miss Gordon remains in the same dull mental state as a rule but occasionally is excited and violent. Her health is good. J.P.H.

April 5th

Patient exhibits no mental improvement - has recurrent attacks of excitement at intervals. J.P.H.

July 5th

There is no mental or bodily change to report in this case. Sleeps and eats well. J.P.H.

1902.

Sept. 28th

Patient remains in the same demented state with occasional attacks of violent excitement. In no way quite unable to converse rationally. Health good. J.P.H.

1903

Jan 10th

There is no mental improvement to note is very incoherent and demented. Goes out daily and her health is good. J.P.H.

April 5th

Still incoherent & duller most of the day in an incoherent silly way. Is violent at times. Health good. J.P.H.

July 10th

Still has recurrent attacks of mental excitement at intervals in which she is violent & uses very abusive & disgusting language - Is in good health. Walks & drives daily. J.P.H.

Oct 2nd

Patient has not been quite so excitable and violent lately. Amuses herself most of the day but scribbles on bits of paper and talking to herself. Still good health. J.P.H.

1904.

Feb. 15th

Remains in the same incoherent & demented state - laughs & chatters to herself. J.B.W.

March 31st

Liable to attacks of mental excitement - is very incoherent - laughs & talks to herself & makes grimaces. J.B.W.

June 30th

There is no mental or physical change. J.B.W.

To Case Book 43 - Page 122

1901
Jan 12th

Mrs Bowen is now quiet but very incoherent in her conversation - she has acute attacks of mental excitement at intervals when she is delirious in her habits, abusive in her language and occasionally violent. Health good. J.H.S.

April 10th

Patient continues to have recurrent attacks of mental excitement and in these attacks is noisy at night, destructive in her habits and violent. Her good health. J.H.S.

June 14th

Patient is now suffering from an acute attack of maniacal excitement is noisy, incoherent & very delirious in her habits. J.H.S.

July 13th

Mrs Bowen is not so excitable and restless as she was - also she does not talk so incoherently but is still delirious in her habits at intervals. Continues in good health but erratic. J.H.S.

Aug 14th

There is no mental improvement to report and her health is good. J.H.S.

Oct 10th

Has been very excitable the last few days suffering from recurrent mania. Habits are very delirious. Her health is good. J.H.S.

Oct 27th

Delirious visits every few days & today have given her the following P. Amalboni 3tt
K. Amalboni 3tt
C. Amalboni 3tt
J.H.S. 21 3/4 1/2 in dia

Miss Bowen.

1904.

July 21st

Taking Scott's Emulsion. Very thin. J.B.W.
Continues to be very troublesome, dirty & destructive, takes
her food small better, sleeps badly this morning & restless
at night. Her facial expression poor.

J.F. Travers

Aug. 20th

There is no maintained improvement - is very
nervous & irritable at times - her voice is a
very strong & penetrating one - although so
very thin - yet she is possessed of great
strength - as the following will show. She
has been very dirty & destructive in her
bedroom - tearing her clothes & throwing
them out of window - so it became
necessary to give her a box mattress
& strong bed clothes - but on morning
it was found she had lifted the box
mattress up bodily & placed it on end
against the window - J.B.W.

Sept 8th

Is rather better - but still very noisy at
times, also destructive & dirty in her
habits. Is still taking Scott's Emulsion &
an occasional dose of Trional 20gr. Has
bad nights. J.B.W.

To Case Book 43. Page 174

1895

Mason, Miss K. A. F. from page 51.

January 21st

When I visited the Villa this morning
Miss Mason came running along the hall
& complained that she was not carried
as comfortably to and from her carriage
as she ought to be. I told her that as she
had just proved to me that she could
walk quite well, the remedy rested in
her own hands, whereupon she walked
away in a huff saying - then I will
be pulled about and dragged to the
carriage. H. Carlo.

" 26th

Was visited today by her old nurse
(M^{rs} Hand) whom she was pleased to see &
talk to. Her bowels act regularly. When
she goes driving she sits in the bottom of
the trap taking no notice of anything.
She reads the papers daily. H. Carlo.

Feb. 3rd

Miss Mason has begun to take some
of her meals herself. She still has to be
carried up & down stairs. Says she may
be arrested at any moment for the murder
of her sister-in-law's aunt who died
a year ago, that she has been accused
of murdering her & that there ought to have

been a post mortem, and she hopes she will have a fair trial. D.H. Carlo.

Feb. 7th

Miss Mason today refused to take any food except through the feeding cup as she says she found a piece of coal in her milk pudding. It appears that when her attendant's back was turned she herself put a piece of coal in her pudding & then said that it was put there intentionally to annoy her.

" 12th

Continues to give as much trouble as she can. Has to be dressed, carried up & down stairs though she walks quite well to & from the W.C. When she goes for a drive she sits down in the bottom of the carriage all the time. She reads every day and does a little crochet work. D.H. Carlo.

" 16th

Has been in a very ill humour all day & does not seem pleased with anything that is done for her comfort. Is taking cod liver oil. Bowels act regularly. D.H. Carlo.

" 20th

Was visited by Mr Hand yesterday, with whom she conversed freely and had lunch with. She walked to the carriage

and drove to the station to see Mr Hand off, but as soon as she had said good bye she took off her hat, sat in the bottom of the carriage, refused to talk and had to be carried into the house. D.H. Carlo.

March 1st

Had a lot of trouble yesterday while being dressed. Scratched & kicked her attendants when being carried down stairs. Went to the station yesterday to meet her sister & went for a walk with her in the afternoon but she relapsed into her former ways after her sister had gone. D.H. Carlo.

" 12th

Continues much about the same. Has to be helped to her food and carried up & down stairs, but today she ~~took~~ took her meals freely with Mr Hand (who paid her a visit) & she went out for a walk with her. D.H. Carlo.

" 29th

Drove to the station today to meet her sister with whom she had her lunch and conversed; but as soon as she left she returned to her former state and had to be carried up stairs at night & also fed from the feeding cup. D.H. Carlo.

1895-

- April 7th. Miss Mason took very little food yesterday & today & was fed by D.A.N. this afternoon through the nose from a feeding cup. O.H. Carls.
- " 10th. Has taken food better since Sunday but still gives as much trouble as she can. She does not speak and when spoken to she puts her fingers in her ears. She reads a good deal and takes carriage exercise as usual. O.H. Carls.
- " 20th. Is now taking her food of her own accord. Sits out on the lawn daily & walks up & down the path. Occasionally speaks to the lady superintendent & to her attendant. Reads a good deal. O.H. Carls.
- May 22nd. Is much about the same. Sits in the verandah or walks about the garden most of the day. Takes her food of her own accord. Goes out driving but still persists in sitting in the bottom of the carriage. Has taken to shouting out at night for no apparent reason. She will not converse. Was visited by her sister today.
- " 28th. Went to Dunbridge Wells today with an

- attendant & met her sister there, with whom she spent the day & enjoyed the outing very well. O.H. Carls.
- July 23rd. This afternoon, as Mr. Dowler was talking to another lady in the verandah, Miss Mason for no apparent cause pushed at her & pushed her and put her sunshade up to her (Mrs. Dowler's) face. O.H. Carls.
- " 24th. Miss Mason has been very destructive, she plucked off all the bloom from the flowers in the verandah. At dinner she threw a dessert knife at an attendant because, she said, it was not clean. The knife was perfectly clean, but there was a little of the plating worn off. She is not, at present, to be allowed out without an attendant. O.H. Carls.
- " 26th. This morning Miss Mason slipped out of the house & it required five attendants to bring her back. She struggled, scratched and bit them. O.H. Carls.
- August 1st. A few days back, Miss Mason got a loan of a scissors from her attendant and cut all her hair off. This morning she was sitting out on the lawn and

tried to run away, but as she was prevented doing so she commenced screaming. D.H.N. heard her screams at the Woodlands & went down and had her conveyed indoors. She is giving as much trouble just now as she possibly can. D.H.N.

Aug 12th

Patient contrary to her usual custom was quite communicative this morning entering readily & freely into conversation although at times she appeared to have some difficulty in grasping at first the meaning of certain sentences apparently not from any defect of hearing (though this was not ascertained). She expressed a desire to be moved to the establishment & emphatically explained her reason for this wish by quoting "If I had a donkey not would it go, would it I would hit it afterwards" explaining that she was likely to be walloped & that she thought that ^{the knowledge of} things done to her in this way would be suppressed at the villa & that such suppression of facts was impossible at the establishment she requested also something to prevent her hair growing as she said if it did she was afraid of losing her wits & also said that her thick hair was good to catch lard of; asked on this

subject if she was afraid of anyone catching lard of she replied that ~~that~~ that was "telling tales out of school". During nearly the whole of this interview she was lying on a rug on the floor & in answer to a question said that she liked doing so & that she was just as hard as the floor. She takes her food well, sleeps freely & appears in good bodily health Hygienic.

Aug 27th

Since last note patient has continued conversationally inclined with me & chats off away readily though at times posing direct questions laughingly. She is ordered out into the garden daily when the weather is propitious but refuses to go unless carried; when questioned as to her reason for this she replied that she did not want to wear out her shoes as she could not afford to get new ones. She still expresses the wish to come up to the establishment giving as her reasons that she is used to larger places than the Quarry Villa & also that facts as to her bad treatment at the latter place would not be able to be suppressed at the former & as not so likely to be imposed upon her. She abuses the Assistant Lady Superintendent

roundly in her conversation & becoming today quite confidential in her manner during the momentary absence of the attendant from the room accused the Lady Superintendent of being the instigator of placing salpêtre in her vegetables which she declared has made her lips & mouth quite sore for which she had had to use vaseline though she could be prevailed upon to show me the condition of the organs in question. She had also placed vaseline in her ears which she declared was to enable her to keep from hearing the conversation of those around her but could not be got to say whether there were other voices besides those of her attendants although not questioned directly concerning this. She stated also that towards the beginning of her stay here (at the Villa) that they used to fix up some sort of arrangement, which she could not be got definitely to describe, over the head of her bed in order to keep her awake at night but that since a complaint to the Commissioners concerning this she had been freed from this annoyance. She will as a rule converse laughingly

to me on various subjects & on one occasion gave a detailed circumstantial account of her various escapes (if true) from Holloway's Sanatorium. On one occasion when abusing the Lady Superintendent in conversation & being told it was "rude" she replied to the effect that that was exactly what she wanted to be. She varies somewhat in her moods, & in her manner to different people, apparently conversing more freely with new acquaintances or people unconnected definitely with the asylum; for instance a late interview of Dr A. Newton with her was productive of no further utterance on her part than "Billy Butcher" which she repeated again & again whenever he spoke to her. She takes her food & sleeps well, her bodily health appears good & she occupies herself with work or books during the day, the latter apparently being solely of a religious character. Blyden Jones.

Sept. 23rd

This lady is in good bodily health. She does some work & reads. Goes out driving but as a rule has to be carried

to and from the carriage. On Saturday (21st Inst.) she sat on the floor in the sitting-room & made water & she afterwards asked her attendant if anything had been said about it. On the 1st Inst. she went to Bourwash and attended mass. P.H. Clark.

Nov. 30th

Miss Mason is in good bodily health. She sits in her bed room, and a newspaper on her head, reading or working & will not speak, and if brought down to the sitting room she at once commences to damage the walls & carpet. Yesterday her usual attendant having gone out for the afternoon, Miss Mason used the night stool & then emptied it over the carpet on the landing outside her room. P.H. Clark.

1896

January 13th

No change to report. Her bodily health is good. She refuses to speak. Once since last note she repeated the act of emptying the night stool on the floor of the landing outside her bedroom door. She takes carriage exercise. P.H. Clark.

1896.

January 18th

Miss Mason left the Quarry Villa this afternoon, having been discharged not improved. She has gone to the Holloway Sanatorium. The following notice of discharge was this day sent.

Notice of Discharge.

Notice of Discharge dated

18 Jan. 1896.

Katherine Ann Felicie Mason, a Private Patient received into this House on the 31st day of October 1894, was discharged therefrom Not Improved by the authority of W^m Winterbottom (Official Solicitor) on the 18th day of January 1896.

Discharged Not Improved
18th January 1896.

Mrs. Frances Charlotte Moxie.

(Fr. Ch. xxxv, p. 112)

Dec. 18th 1888.

Ascham in her mental condition; she sits in a chair most of the day talking to herself or a doll. She is very mistaken as to the identity of people, often calling me "William, King of England"; and addressing ladies as "Sir". Keeps in very poor bodily health. W.P.M.

1899

Feb. 10th

Remains in just the same state, very happy & talkative. Free from ¹⁸⁹⁹ illness. W.P.M.

May 15th

Still at times calls me "King William the Fourth". Keeps in poor bodily health, & seems happy. W.P.M.

Aug. 1st

This old lady goes out a little this fine weather, otherwise her mode of life is unchanged, as is also her mental condition. W.P.M.

Nov. 6th

No change mentally. Quite demented. Seems very happy. Sits in her chair, & plays with her dolls. Talks incoherently. Bodily health good. J.B. Mason

Mrs. Frances Charlotte Moxie.

1900

March 20th

Patient remains in the same demented state, always appears happy & contented. Has good health, eats & sleeps well. J.P.H.

June 3rd

Tell me today that we should all die dead, but could give no reason for the statement. Has excellent health. J.P.H.

Sept. 12th

There is no change to report, she sits most of the day talking incoherently to herself also she remains in good health. J.P.H.

1901

Jan. 12th

Mrs. Moxie talks to herself all day long quite incoherently. Has good health and has had everything done for it. Health remarkably. J.P.H.

April 10th

Patient continues happy and cheerful in the same quiet demented state. Talks and laughs to herself all day but one can get no rational conversation from her. Her health is good but she is feeble from age. J.P.H.

July 13th

Mrs. Moxie continues in the same demented childish state & her health is fair. J.P.H.

Aug. 14th

Patient continues in the same childish state & has everything done for her. Health fair. J.P.H.

Oct. 20th

Has the same childish demented state & her health is feeble. Resides at the Villa. J.P.H.

1902.

Jan 6th

Patient continues in the same demented state and her health for her age is good. Is wet and dirty in her habits. J.P.H.

April 5th

Patient continues in feeble health & is subject to slight bronchial attacks at intervals lasting a few days only. She is quite demented & quite unable to anything for herself. J.P.H.

July 5th

Mrs Morris remains quite demented & childish. Her health has improved a little & she has been free from bronchial attacks of late. J.P.H.

Sep 28th

Patient continues in good health & goes out when fine - Mentally is very childish and is both wet and dirty in her habits. J.P.H.

1903

Jan 10th

Patient has been very well since last visit with the exception of one slight bronchial attack. Mentally she is the same and her habits are still wet and dirty. Health good. J.P.H.

April 5th

Patient remains in the same demented & weak mental state, but is in good health for her age & appears happy. Habits wet. J.P.H.

July 10th

Patient's condition is very childish and she is now suffering from Senile insanity. Habits wet & dirty at times. Her good health for her age. J.P.H.

1903

Oct 3rd

This patient exhibits the same childish symptoms of Senile Dementia. Talks to herself all day long incoherently & nurses a Doll. Health good for her age. Habits both wet & dirty. J.P.H.

1904

Feb 1st

Is very demented - constantly chattering to herself - is occasionally restless & excited. Is not in very robust health. J.B.H.

March 31st

Suffers from Senile Dementia, requires constant watching. as she is occasionally excited & very restless - at times very restless - at her other - quite taciturn or muttering to herself incoherently. J.B.H.

June 30th

Remains in the same demented state - is at times restless but incoherent - at other times rather excitable - picks imaginary objects off her self & clothes etc, incessantly. Is going out for a short time in the grounds every day now as the weather is very warm. J.B.H.

To Case Book 43

Page 210

1901

Oct 20th

Mr. Dudley Allan From Page 24.

Patient remains in the same demented state seldom answers when spoken to or makes any notice of anyone. He walks daily by himself round the grounds and drives every afternoon. He is in good health and eats well. J.P.H.

Nov 20th

Has just recovered from a small abscess over his ribs which he had set up by sitting to the water fire. Has been dressing it daily and is now healed up. Health good. J.P.H.

1902.

Jan 6th

Mr. Allan continues in the same demented state. Never speaks. Walks about by himself in the grounds daily & occasionally shouts at the top of his voice. Still good health. J.P.H.

April 5th

Patient exhibits the same loss of mental power. Takes no interest in things and wanders about in an aimless way occasionally using some incoherent exclamations. Still good health. J.P.H.

July 6th

Patient wanders about by himself in the grounds and does not speak to anyone. Has attacks of shouting at times. His health remains good. J.P.H.

Sep 24th

Mr. Allan remains very demented and much muddled. Seldom speaks. Is in good health. J.P.H.

1903

Jan 16th

Patient exhibits no mental improvement. Walks about in an aimless way and seldom speaks occasionally and about about top of his voice. Health good. J.P.H.

April 5th

There appears no change in patient's mental or bodily state. Seldom or never speaks. Walks about the grounds by himself & is in good health. J.P.H.

July 10th

Patient seldom or never speaks. Walks about by himself in the grounds talking to self incoherently. Health good. J.P.H.

Oct 3rd

Patient goes out regularly for his walk & drive daily. He continues silent & more as a rule stays will give a loud incoherent shout occasionally without the least cause. Still good health. J.P.H.

1904

Feb. 15th

Remains in the same taciturn state, never speaks or answers a question but occasionally shouts out. goes out each day when it is not too wet. J.B.W.

March 31st

There is no change to note in this patient - is occasionally very noisy - but is silent & moose as a rule. J.B.W.

June 30th

There is no mental or physical change. J.B.W.

To Case Book 43

Page 234

1895

Gorman; M^{rs} Agnes Middleton.Admitted 7th February 1895.

Statement of Particulars, accompanying petition. Female: 40 years of age: Married: No occupation: Church of Ireland: Previously residing at Wine Street, Sligo, Ireland: 1st attack: Age on 1st attack, about 40: Never previously under care & treatment: Duration of existing attack, about 2 months: Supposed cause, Nursing baby too long: Not epileptic: Has threatened suicidal: Not dangerous to others: A brother has been afflicted with insanity:

Medical Certificate dated 6th Feb. 1895. No. 1. She is incoherent and rambling in her talk, she tells me that she hears voices talking around her (when there are none), that she is hopelessly bad and forsaken by God, and is in the greatest despair. That every word she speaks in her bedroom is heard by everybody in the Hotel, no matter how low it is spoken, which is quite impossible.

Robert Gorman 50th, Wine St., Sligo, tells me that she says the devil is tempting her to commit suicide: that she has had two

attacks of noisy violence - screaming and struggling violently, talking wildly and incoherently and screaming out that "the electric wires would burn her up. She also believed that she and her child were turned to stone. George J. Pollifon Esq. J.P., Sligo, tells me that she told him that she had been travelling for 1000 years all round the world, and that they were flying up to the sky, and to the man in the moon. This was whilst in the train on the way to London from Sligo.

Reasons for placing her under care & control:-

1. That she has threatened to commit suicide, & that she is suffering from melancholia with maniacal outbursts.
2. That in her present situation (in a Hotel) it is impossible that she can be adequately attended to, & taken care of.

Extract from Medical Certificate dated 7th Feb. 1895 - Wild expression. Delusions - She stated that she had had nothing to eat for a week. Thought she was in Siberia. Failure of memory. Could not recollect the age of her eldest child or whether she was

older or younger than her next sister. Facts communicated by others, viz. - Insomnia. Fits of excitement, throwing herself violently about. Repeating the same word or phrase over & over again, a great many times.

Physical State on Admission. of medium height; Dark brown hair, plentiful; fair muscular development though partially emaciated from ~~nerve~~^{anxiety} restlessness and not taking sufficient food. General appearance, anxious, depressed and terrified. Several bruises on both arms from shoulder to elbow; also bruise in the middle of her back and on right knee. Both legs grazed. Has not apparently been washed for some days. Temperature 97.2°. Tongue coated white; Lips dry & parched; Bowels inactive; Appetite poor; has to be fed with a spoon as she will not feed herself; Skin moist; Face blotchy; Pulse quick (112 per minute) and weak; Heart normal;

Urine:-

action weak: face flushed: Respiration quick & nervous when in state of excitement. Urine scanty, acid in reaction, loaded with urates but containing no albumin nor sugar. Quantity too small to take Sp. Gr. There is a history of suppuration from the ear two months ago, probably from abscess of the external meatus: Iris dark brown: Pupils regular, dilated:

Mental State on Admission

She is not conscious of her surroundings. Does not realise where she is. She says she believes we are going to throw her into a "burning fire". She cannot identify those around her, at one time she called me her husband & shortly afterwards said I was God. Is quite unable to fix her attention: Talks incoherently but is on a rare occasion able to answer a question tolerably coherently: Her memory for recent events is very bad. She says she has taken years to come here from Ireland. Her memory for past events is ~~good~~ fair. She remembers her school days.

She is very much depressed, says she is very wicked, has starved her children, treated her husband cruelly and that God has forsaken her. She is at times considerably excited in her manner. ^{At her habits,} she is quite careless about being washed and about her dress. Otherwise there is nothing to show that they are other than good. She sleeps very badly. Has numerous delusions, e.g. that the sky is going to fall; that the earth is composed of two balls, one inside the other & air between; that there is dynamite about her &c.

Feb. 7th

but had to be fed with Spoon.
Took her supper well. Was given Sulphonal for 30 at 7 p.m. & a warm bath. Calomel given at 8 p.m. R.H. Earle.

8th

Spent a very restless night, only an hour's sleep. Talking & crying & wanting to get out of bed. Was given 3p of Epsom salts this morning. Bowels acted well. Temp. 97.2. Took a fair amount of nourishment, but her attendant had to feed her. Went for

a walk in the morning, was very restless & excited in the afternoon, with quick nervous breathing while in state of excitement. Was given Sulphonal gr XXX at 5 pm but she got no sleep though she was somewhat drowsy. She kept sitting upon bed crying about her children & saying we were cold & wanted to throw her into a fire. As she did not sleep, 3 grain of Sulphate of Morphine was given hypodermically at 12 midnight. J.H. Earls.

Feb. 9th

After the hypodermis she was very excited & inclined to be violent until 2 AM., then slept for an hour, was excited & noisy when she awoke & continued so till 5 AM. when she became more composed. Temp. 98.4. Took food from her attendant fairly well through the day. Has been ordered stout which it is hoped may promote sleep.

Went out walking morning & afternoon. Has been more composed this evening but is very incoherent. Given no sedative, warm stout with ginger & nutmeg in it being given the last thing at night. J.H. Earls.

" 10th

Slept from 10:30 pm. to 1 AM. Restless till 2 AM. & slept again till 6:30 AM.

Took food well from her attendant through the day. Bowels have not acted. Took walking exercise. Appears a little more composed, but is very incoherent and does not know how long she has been here. Warm stout with ginger & nutmeg has been ordered again the last thing to night. Also Calomel gr ii to be followed in the morning by 3 gr of Magnesia Sulph. J.H. Earls.

Feb. 11th

Slept from 1 AM. till 6:30. Temp. 98.2. Has been more composed & went walking morning & afternoon. There is some difficulty in getting her out as she offers a passive resistance for a little while. Her weight in walking costume is 9 Stone 11 lbs. Talks of hearing sounds & noises which do not exist, of seeing things & feeling sensations. Is incoherent and has numerous delusions about electricity and fire. J.H. Earls.

" 12th

Slept from 11 till 3:30 AM. Had no sleep after & was very restless. Took some milk during the night. Temperature normal. Bowels acted without medicine at 8 AM. and at 10 AM. Took food well from her attendant. Stout continued as before. J.H. Earls.

Extract from
Medical
Statement
dated
12th Feb. 1895-

She is acutely melancholic, suicidal, mental state much confused, has hallucinations of sight and hearing, is restless, resistive and violent at times. She is somewhat wasted though still in fairly good condition. She has the remains of some bruise about her limbs, evidently caused by being held before being placed under treatment.

Feb. 13th

Spent a very bad night, talking till 12.30. Slept from then till 2 AM. Awoke up in a fright, screaming, wanting to get out of bed & it was difficult to keep her from getting out. Bowels have not acted. Not taking food so well. Pulse good, 108. Is incoherent & continually undoing her clothes. Talks a great deal about fire and her children. Was given 40 grains of Sulphonal at 5 P.M. the warm stout to be taken the last thing. J.H. Carlo.

14th

Slept from 10 till 11 P.M. & from 1.30 to 4 AM. Restless afterwards & difficult to keep in bed. Given 30 Magnesia Sulph. in the morning which acted well. Has been

troublesome over her meals & refused her dinner. Temp. 97.6. P. 100. Went out walking three. J.H. Carlo.

Feb. 15th

Had 4 hours sleep. Bowels acted this morning without medicine. Has been restless all day, but took her breakfast & supper of her own accord. Pulse 106 & somewhat stronger. Temp. 97.4 to 97.8. J.H. Carlo.

.. 16th

Has been more composed all day & took her meals of her own accord. After her walk in the afternoon she refused to enter the house as she said it was on fire. She was eventually persuaded to enter but had to be carried past the stove in the hall saying she was in great fear of fire. She has some irritation about the forearms & other parts of the body for which mitt of liq. Arsenicalis t.d.s. after meals has been prescribed. J.H. Carlo.

.. 18th

Had 4 hours sleep & was quiet towards morning. Took no supper last night but ate a good breakfast this morning of her own accord. Bowels acted. Has numerous delusions about her food; says her sister is minced up with it & that it is full of insects. Pulse 96. Temp. 98. J.H. Carlo.

Feb. 20th. Mrs Gorman spent a very restless night—
 1/2 hour sleep only— was very violent, screaming
 + standing up in bed. Bowels have not acted.
 Pulse 112. Refused her dinner + supper
~~and was given~~ saying that her throat was
 stopped up + that she had no mouth.
 Was given by the nasal tube 40 grs. of Sulphur
 + Calomel gr^{ss} in 50 grs. of milk. She afterwards
 took about 40 grs. of Bengel's food from a spoon.

21st. Spent a good night, 7 1/2 hours sleep.
 Took 3 grs of Magnesia Sulph. warm this morning.
 Bowels acted well. Took a good breakfast
 + when she had finished it she declared
 her throat was stopped up. The arsenic
 was discontinued yesterday. J.H. Clark

22nd. Is going on fairly comfortably + has
 taken her food somewhat better. The bowels
 are acting regularly. Has very restless
 + sleepless nights at intervals. Goes out
 walking twice daily. Is still very
 depressed. Wgt. 9 st. 9 lbs. J.H. Clark

March 1st. Has had fairly good nights of late
 + takes her food better. The pulse is
 quick but regular, varying from 90 to
 112 per minute. Has occupied herself

knitting. Frequently tries to undress herself.
 Is continually pulling down her hair +
 doing it up again when she is in an
 agitated state. Has numerous delusions
 about fire, electricity and her children.
 Hears the voices of her children and
 other people. Frequently says she has
 seen her husband + that he has been
 to see her although he has not been
 here since her admission. Bowels are
 regular. Temp. subnormal, 97.4 to 98°. J.H. Clark

March 6th. Obtains a fair amount of sleep. Becomes
 as a rule restless towards evening.
 Has had two enemas for the bowels since
 last note. Weight 9 st. 11 lbs. States that
 she frequently hears her children calling
 her. J.H. Clark

Copy of
 Report
 dated
 7th March 1896.

She is much depressed, sleepless, restless,
 agitated. Says she hears her husband
 calling her although he is away in Sligo.
 Much excited at times, calling to her
 children whose voices she says she hears
 in rooms over her own. She is in good
 bodily condition.

March 10th M^r Gorman has had good nights for the last week assisted by Sulphonal 30 xxx in leaf tea and Antim. Dask. gr^o in jam occasionally. Is very slow over her meals & sometimes gives some trouble with them. Is taking a tonic of Trich. Nuc. Vom and Acid. Tit. Mur. dil. three times a day. Is greatly troubled by "voices" & much distressed about her children. J.H. Earls.

" 14th No change to report. Is given Antim. Dask. gr^o, occasionally and has had fairly good nights. Is still very restless and constantly taking down her hair & putting it up again. Weight 9 st. 8 lbs in somewhat lighter clothing. Bowel fairly regular, but she sometimes requires an enema. Pulse generally quick & small, from 96 to 112. J.H. Earls.

" 27th Has been very depressed all day and has not taken her food well. Spent a restless night & has been ordered 30 gr. Sulphonal. Was given an enema this afternoon as the bowels have not acted. Her body temperature remains

subnormal, only varying from 97.4 to 97.8. Pulse varies very much. She was visited by D^r (M.D.) Longhead yesterday who thought she was much improved. J.H. Earls.

March 28th Had seven hours good sleep. J.H. Earls. There is what appears like a jattering within the left ear and for which frequent fomentations have been applied. A poultice of linseed has been ordered for it today. J.H. Earls.

April 3rd The swelling of the ear has subsided, without formation of pus. Temperature always subnormal is 97.2 in the mouth. Weight 9 st. 8 lbs. Is given occasional doses of Sulphonal (grs 30) which procures for her about 7 hours sleep. Pulse varies from 84 to 100 per minute. Is taking Trich. Nucis Vom. m^v & Acid. Tit. Mur. dil m^x three times daily.

" 10th M^r Gorman is now being massaged daily. She refused her food yesterday & it had to be given from a feeding-cup through the nose, but when a very little had been given in this way she took the remainder by her mouth. She also took two pills

1895.

of Cascarine (LePrince) which acted well this morning. She has taken her food well today and is composed this evening.

R.H. Clark

April 12th

Mr Gorman took very little food since breakfast yesterday saying she could not swallow. She was galvanizd at 1 P.M. today and has taken her food well since. At 5 p.m. temp. in mouth 98. Sleeps very badly. Has given a mustard bath (Black Durham mustard) at 8:30 p.m. to promote sleep. Temp. immediately after bath 98.8.

R.H. Clark

" 13th

Had 7 1/2 hours sound sleep. Temp. in the morning 98. Spent a comfortable day took food better. Mustard bath repeated at 8:30 p.m. Temp. immediately after, 98.

" 14th

Slept 9 hours. Is more cheerful. Takes food of her own accord. Temp. 98.2. Pulse 90 to 94. Gave 2 Cascarine pills.

R.H. Clark

" 15th

Had 7 hours sleep without the bath or sedative. Spent a very comfortable day. Played the piano & did some needlework. Bowels acted well. Temp 97.4 to 97.6.

" 16th

Slept 8 hours. Seems much better & more cheerful.

R.H. Clark

April 20th

Mr Gorman has been much more comfortable for the past week. Her bowels are kept active by means of Pil Cascarine

Waller if I had only been fed, as I have had a warm evening breakfast & gave her friendship, but began very early, for energetic. I have now lost all ground overeating ferment, which I dread. Oh, if any thing could be done but there is no way of escape from this dreadful storm - 40 years is a long time

No muscle life, directed promptly ends in a strong electricity & that is what I have had, I write to plainly that I could change the first wrong deed - as I am plain & blood - I will feel all security. A blasted life 40 years wasted, can give under a hand that, be there us hardly an invention 40 years ago, but that would not

is greatly troubled with noise. She thinks she hears the voice of her little boy, who, she says, is shut up in a

1895.

of Cascarine (LePrince) which acted well this morning. She has taken her food well today and is composed this evening. D.H. Lark.

April 12th

W^m Gorman took very little food since breakfast yesterday saying she could not swallow. She was galvanized at 1 P.M. today and has taken her food well since. At 5 p.m. temp. in mouth 98. Sleeps very badly. Was given a mustard bath (Black Durham mustard) at 8:30 p.m. to promote sleep. Temp. immediately after bath 98.8. D.H. Lark.

" 13th

Had 7 1/2 hours sound sleep. Temp. in the morning 98. Spent a comfortable day took food better. Mustard bath repeated at 8:30 p.m. Temp. immediately after, 98.

" 14th

Slept 9 hours. Is more cheerful. Takes food of her own accord. Temp. 98.2. Pulse 90 to 94. Givm 2 Cascarine pills. D.H. Lark.

" 15th

Had 7 hours sleep without the bath or sedative. Spent a very comfortable day played the piano & did some needlework. Bowels acted well. Temp 97.4 to 97.6.

" 16th

Slept 8 hours. Seems much better & more cheerful. D.H. Lark.

April 20th

W^m Gorman has been much more comfortable for the past week. Her bowels are kept active by means of Pil Cascarine (LePrince). She takes her food better & sleeps

" 28th

to bed - thinks of eternity in the morning. One position & my little boys, Baby, Husband & friends, where are they?

" 29th

I love the air, so did call of us, the people

May 3rd

here cannot understand what it is. Dr. H. H. Lark. I seem to know more than anyone I see. I am sensible enough to know that where I am they should take - I am a wretched mortal, there was never anyone like me.

" 16th

Some came to see me yesterday. She has still numerous delusions and writes very incoherent letters.

" 22nd

Is greatly troubled with voices. She thinks she hears the voice of her little boy, who, she says, is shut up in a

1895.

of Cascarine (LePrince) which acted well this morning. She has taken her food well today and is composed this evening. B.H. Clark.

April 12th.

M^{rs} Gorman took very little food since breakfast yesterday saying she could not swallow. She was galvanized at 1 P.M. today and has taken her food well since. At 5 p.m. temp. in mouth 98. Sleeps very badly. Was given a mustard bath (Black Durham mustard) at 8.30 p.m. to promote sleep. Temp. immediately after bath 98.8. B.H. Clark.

" 13th.

Had 7½ hours sound sleep. Temp. in the morning 98. Spent a comfortable day. Took food better. Mustard bath repeated at 8.30 p.m. Temp. immediately after, 98.

" 14th.

Slept 9 hours. Is more cheerful. Takes food of her own accord. Temp. 98.2. Pulse 90 to 94. Gave 2 Cascarine pills. B.H. Clark.

" 15th.

Had 7 hours sleep without the bath or sedative. Spent a very comfortable day. Played the piano & did some needlework. Bowels acted well. Temp 97.4 to 97.6.

" 16th.

Slept 8 hours. Seems much better & more cheerful. B.H. Clark.

April 20th.

M^{rs} Gorman has been much more comfortable for the past week. Her bowels are kept active by means of Pil Cascarine (LePrince). She takes her food better & sleeps better. Her temperature is nearer the normal, ranging from 97.8 to 98°. B.H. Clark.

" 28th.

Is very low & depressed today, lachrymose & restless. Ordered 30 gr of Sulphonal. B.H. Clark.

" 29th.

Slept well all night. Has been more composed this afternoon. B.H. Clark.

May 3rd.

As M^{rs} Gorman has not been sleeping well for the past few nights & was very restless & depressed she was given a mustard bath last night at 9 P.M. She had a fairly good night till 6 o'clock this morning. Pulse 94 Temp 98. Bowels open at 9.30 A.M. Was visited today by (M^{rs}) D^r Longford. B.H. Clark.

" 16th.

Has fairly good nights as a rule. Takes good exercise & does some needlework. Came to band practice yesterday. She has still numerous delusions and writes very incoherent letters. B.H. Clark.

" 22nd.

Is greatly troubled with voices. She thinks she hears the voice of her little boy, who, she says, is shut up in a

- cupboard upstairs. Her husband came to see her yesterday and stayed till this afternoon. His visit has, so far had no ill effect. ^{Dr. Clark}
- May 29th Mr Gorman has been a little ^{letter} better & has slept fairly well. She came to chapel on Sunday last. Is taking $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. Opium Sedatives on \times , three times a day. Bowels are fairly regular. ^{Dr. Clark}
- June 8th Has been restless & agitated since last note, requiring Sedatives to give her sleep - Trional and Sulphonal. The sickness appeared for the first time today since her admission. ^{Dr. Clark}
- " 16th Has been restless and not sleeping well. Has had a mustard bath for the last two night & got about 5 hours' good sleep. Takes her food fairly well. ^{Dr. Clark}
- " 26th Has been very excited, restless, struggling & fighting lately & has had to be fed by the nasal tube on several occasions. Sulphonal (gr 30) has been given by the same method in order to get her some sleep. She has been incoherent, screaming & saying she has no stomach. ^{Dr. Clark}

- July 5th Has been more composed and now takes her food well. The bowels are kept active by enemata and Magnes. Sulph from in the morning. ^{Dr. Clark}
- " 14th Is going on comfortably. Takes her food well. Has very fair nights. Bowels active. Comes to garden parties at the several houses. Still has several hallucinations. ^{Dr. Clark}
- August 1st Mr Gorman came to the establishment yesterday & is much improved by the change, taking her food better and reading the paper. Ordered Trional gr 20 tonight. ^{Dr. Clark}
- Aug 3rd Is very nervous & excitable. States with conviction that she is a peculiar case, that she has no stomach, that there is a bone in her throat which prevents the passage of all food, that she has no lungs, that her hips are out of place & that her body is twisted. Trional gr 20 is ordered for insomnia Hydrocyanic.
- Aug 6th Patient had a few hours disturbed sleep last night. Sulphonal gr 30 ordered tonight Hydrocyanic.
- Aug 7th Patient as on previous night slept indifferently

Copy of
Notice of
Escape
dated
7th Sept. 1895.

Agnes Middleton Gorman, a private patient received into this house on the 7th day of February 1895, escaped therefrom on the 5th day of September 1895.

The state of mind of the patient at the time of her escape was as follows— She was under the impression that she had no "swallows" and that she could live for ever without food and that her only chance of improvement was to escape somewhere. There was much difficulty about her food but lately this had somewhat abated and she appeared to be on the road to recovery.

The circumstances attending the escape were as follows— She was on leave of absence at St. Leonards. About 5 P.M. on the 5th inst. she went into a shop to make some purchases and her attendant knowing she was much better did not like to dog her footsteps so stopped outside. After a short time she found she had closed her and gone to Warrior Square Station where she took a return ticket to Hastings. At

Hastings she was seen by an attendant to jump into a moving train and as it passed, Mr^s Gorman showed her ticket and laughed.

Copy of
Notice of
Recapture
dated
8th Sept. 1895

Mr^s Gorman was on the 6th day of September recaptured under the following circumstances— She went straight to London from Hastings and proceeded to her sister's house at Bedford Park, from which she telegraphed next morning to us for her trunks &c, and an attendant immediately started off and found her at the said house.

Sept. 28th.

A great improvement has been noticed in this lady's mental state. She takes great interest in her dress, converses rationally and wrote a very sensible letter to Mr^s Macnab who is doing duty at the Highlands at present. She sleeps well & takes her meals well. P.H.L.

. 28th.

Was visited by B.A.T. today. The improvement is maintained & she appears almost quite restored. P.H.L.

Notice of Discharge dated 15 October 1895. Agnes Middleton Gorman, a Private Patient received into the House on the 7th day of February 1895, was discharged therefrom Recovered by the authority of Robert Gorman on the 15th day of October 1895.

Discharged Recovered
15 October 1895

Mr. Mervin Long.

1895. (From 1895, p. 113)
- June 25th This gentleman is chief Bird & Game keeper, Launce & Hatters Warehouse, 51, 53 & 55, The Piazza in a secondary way: is doing his usual kind of work, remarks of an obscure nature. Remains himself in his garden & plays cricket at times. He gets master's notes. W.P.K.
- Aug 11th No change heard in the gentleman. He remains the same with everything he does & with the things he says, showing good deal of his usual habits. W.P.K.
- Decr. 15th There is little or nothing fresh to be said about Mr. L.; he reads his various books & writes notes thereon, comes to the bank sometimes, & goes out for his exercises. W.P.K.
- 1899
- Feb. 10th Remains in much the same condition, reading & writing most of the day, except when out. W.P.K.
- May 10th Being in the garden just now. his mental condition is unchanged: keeps in good bodily health. W.P.K.
- Aug. 1st There is nothing fresh to record in this case. Bodily health good. W.P.K.

Aug 8th Patient left today on a visit to St Leonards C.L.S.

Nov 6th Patient has returned from St Leonards about 5 weeks ago & lives himself in his garden daily weather permitting - Says the only thing I can do for him is to help him get away from things. He sits in his room going over some ancient tomes, & reading Anglo Saxon. Has been in bed the last two days with a cold, is now better. Eats & sleeps well. J.H. Maers

Nov 12. His cold is still troublesome, comes down with sitting down, but is not allowed out. J.H.M.

Nov. 17. Cold much better - hot out yet. J.H.M.

Dec 28 Has been going out of late - says the cold still hangs about him, was given Old Hydrarg. & last night, & the Lunatic Co. this morning - kept in doors today. Sleeps better. J.H.M.

1890
Jan 11th Seems quite all right again. Pat. sleeps well. No mental change. J.H.M.

Jan. 25th Has gone to Westcliffe St. Leonards on long absence. C.J. Thomas.

March 20th There is no change mentally & report she is in rather better health. J.H.M.

Continued to Page 246.

1895. Arkwright, Emily, Miss. from Vol. 33, p. 284

March 22nd This lady continues in good bodily health. Takes carriage exercise daily. Is very uncertain in her moods; at one time quiet & docile, at another violent, struggling, destructive and refusing to take her food. These changes come on suddenly & apparently for no cause. J.H. Earls.

June 10th Has been very rough of late, kicking her attendants and throwing her food about. She broke a window with a chair last week. Her bodily health is fairly good. Takes carriage exercise daily and goes out for short walks now that the weather is fine. J.H. Earls.

August 1st No change to report. Bodily health fairly good. J.H. Earls.

October 12th Has been troubled with toothache and had a bicuspoid stump extracted this afternoon. Her mental condition remains unaltered. J.H. Earls.

1896
January 13th Bodily health fairly good. Mental condition unchanged. When in a good

1896. frame of mind she plays the piano very nicely. Her periods of violent struggling are sudden & apparently without cause. P.H. Clark.

April 4th Miss Arkwright is much as usual, uncertain, impulsive and violent at times. She is not very strong, but she has not had so many fainting attacks lately. P.H. Clark.

May 13th The following Report, signed A.S. Newington & dated 11th May 1896 was this day sent to the Masters in Lunacy.—

Report sent to the Masters in Lunacy. Dated 11 May 1896. That the said Miss E.S. Arkwright is suffering from Dementia as indicated by her inability to converse or utter a reasonable sentence. She is also subject to sudden attacks of violence which come on without warning. She is incapable of feeding herself. She is still of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under care & treatment. Her bodily condition is good.

July 27th Bodily health good. Mental state unchanged. Is unable to converse. Has frequent fits of violent struggling. Is very impulsive. Her food has to be given to her by her attendants. P.H. Clark.

Sept 5th Bodily health good, mental state not improved, has recently been very violent, yesterday upset her attendant and received a bruise on the forehead the attendant also getting one, is very troublesome about her food, sleeps fairly well. P.H. Clark.

Nov 1st Much the same, health good. P.H. Clark.

1894

Jan 26th Is very troublesome about her food & fights & kicks her attendants, she is inclined to bruise herself as she is impulsive & rushes blindly against projections. Health good. P.H. Clark.

March 5th Has for the last few days been suffering from diarrhoea & been confined to bed, but is now better. Calomel & Gri was given & her diet restricted to bland things, she is now better & up again, she is somewhat more quiet, but mentally lost. P.H. Clark.

1897

Miss Emily Arkwright.

- April 12th Troublesome at times, is very demoralized & childish, health remains good, there is much trouble in getting her to take her food. H. G. M.
- May 31st Gives considerable trouble, refusing food and striking the attendants. General condition remains good. G. D. Hindley.
- June 28th Still troublesome, & violent towards attendants. - No sign health good. - N.P. Hall.
- Aug 25th At times violent, at times she is very good, plays the piano occasionally. W. P. H.
- Nov. 24th Often troublesome; striking out at attendants, quite like a child. W. P. H.
- 1898.
- Jan. 21st On the evening of the 19th inst. her temperature went up to 100.2, she appeared to have headache & a certain amount of catarrh. Was at once put to bed; yesterday it came down to 99.4, & this morning it was normal, tonight however her temperature has gone up to 101.2. She has been given a saline mixture & is on light diet. W. P. H.

1898.

- Jan. 24th Patient's temperature came down to 98.4 on the morning of the 22nd. & has remained normal since. She is up today, & looking very well. W. P. H.
- Feb. 21st Has been very upset lately, has had several bad nights & has been very violent, striking out at the attendants & such. W. P. H.
- Mar. 1st Still very violent & troublesome; she struggles with the attendants, kicks them, screams; resists being fed & endures it with a grimace. W. P. H.
- May 21st Slightly more comfortable than last night, but still very troublesome at times. W. P. H.
- July 25th Yesterday patient was very violent & noisy; struggling, kicking, and shrieking. She had been like this nearly the whole of the previous night also. Last night she slept fairly well, & today she is in a much more comfortable condition. W. P. H.
- Aug 10. Screaming, struggling & kicking nearly all day. Headache excitement, no power of conversation passed a few nights. Colonel W. H. B.

598

Mrs. Stewart

Aug 13. quiet yesterday had a good night after
 travel for xxx which was administered
 with difficulty. W.H.D.

Nov. 10th Varies from day today: at times
 she is restless & violent, at others she
 plays the piano in room fairly
 happy & contented. W.H.D.

Nov 9th happy & contented. W.H.D.

Feb 10th Trunk blooming & without attending
 at others fairly comfortable today.
 bodily health remains good. W.H.D.

May 10th Has been fairly quiet of late,
 but is violent. Her bodily
 health remains good. W.H.D.

Aug 1st In the the reception of an attack
 occasionally patient has been
 very comfortable for some
 time past. W.H.D.

Aug 4th Attendant noticed some rise of temperature
 101.4 - patient seemed somewhat drowsy
 tongue coated & examination showed the
 fauces to be slightly red & swollen - the
 mouth was washed with solution of
 permanganate of potash & antiseptic powder
 blown into the throat. C.S.

8th Patient better - temperature 101 - throat less

inflamed - tongue cleaner C.S.

Nov. 6th There is no change mentally - Patient rarely
 speaks, is very irritable & impulsive - plays the
 piano some days - Has outbreaks of violence when
 her strength is surprising - J.P. Mason
 Bodily condition fair - Appetite good. W.H.D.

1900.

Jan 11th Goes out driving frequently. Varies a good
 deal in temper, some days she resists her attendants
 other days fairly good - Eats & sleeps well - In
 good condition & health - never speaks a
 word, come will say "don't do that", & "my name
 is not Miss Emily" - no mental change J.P.M.

April 10th an impulsive variety visited patient at subject
 at attacks of violence. Semi-fair health. J.P.M.

June 6th Remains in the same resistive ^{state} ~~state~~
 appears but is violent and destructive at
 times. Semi-fair health. Less for drives. J.P.M.

Aug 24th Has been very noisy at night of late and
 has been taking Pulu-Thalid ^{at} night. J.P.M.

Sep 15th Still very irritable and excitable at times,
 will kick & bite her attendants without any
 reason. Health good. Takes Pulu-Thalid occasionally. J.P.M.

1901.

Jan 12th Has recurrent attacks of violence & excitement at

194

Jan 12th

intervals and will kick and bite anyone. Is in fairly good health. Taking Al. Malum. J.A.A.

Feb 26th

Today Patient suddenly attacked her nurse holding her round the neck for some time till another nurse arrived she got free, after this Prof. Arkwright was very violent and kicked and struck at the nurse. Her fair health. J.A.A.

April 16th

Patient has recurrent attacks of mania & without the least warning will kick and strike her nurse. Her fair health & often restless at night. Takes Puls. Sine occasionally. J.A.A.

July 13th

Has frequent attacks of mental excitement and will kick, strike, strike and pull the hair of her nurse. Goes out for drives. Her good health & has Puls. Sine occasionally. J.A.A.

Sept 10th

Prof. Arkwright continues to have recurrent attacks of mental excitement at intervals. Health good. Weight: 7¹/₂ lbs. J.A.A.

Oct 20th

Has frequent outbreaks of mental excitement & will strike anyone near her and becomes very violent at times. Also she is frequently restless at night & has Puls. Sine occasionally. Her good health & is gaining insight. J.A.A.

Vide Page 199

1895

March 22nd

Rodney, Ann Eliza, Miss. from Vol. 33, p. 248.
Continues in good bodily health and has been free from cold throughout the winter. No change in her mental condition. J.H. Clark.

June 16th

Is in good bodily health. No change to report in her mental condition. Goes out on the lawn occasionally. Appetite good. Sleeps well. J.H. Clark.

Sept. 23rd

Bodily health good. Mental state unaltered. J.H. Clark.

Dec. 22nd

No change to report in this lady's condition. She does not go out of doors but she reads a good deal. J.H. Clark.

1896

Feb. 23rd

This lady continues in good bodily health. She has numerous delusions, e.g. that people go into her bedroom and destroy her things. J.H. Clark.

April 4th

No change to report. Bodily health good. J.H. Clark.

July 5th

Bodily health good. Mental state unaltered. J.H. Clark.

Nov 1st

Does in the same strange way, mentally. However health good. J.H. Clark.

Mrs. Ann Eliza Rodney.

1897

Jan 20th

Inquiries she is troubled with bile & does herself accordingly, in most particulars about her food, and most anxious about the health of other patients, she remains in good health. G.H. Hollis

March 11th

In good health, but is becoming very deaf, her mental condition remains unchanged, so will only talk to those she likes which are not many. G.H. Hollis

April 12th

Very exclusive & dictatorial, her mental state is unaltered, health good. G.H. Hollis

May 31st

She is very deaf and often will not answer at all when spoken to. She is frequently very rude. General health good. G.D. Hindley

June 30th

Mentally unchanged. Sit in Vice-Yard Dining Room most of the day, but pleasant & civil though slightly argumentative. Bodily health good. - N.P. Hall

Aug 25th

Same mental condition: rude & personal in her remarks. Jane & Hastings for the day. W.P. King Dr.

Nov. 24th

No change in her mental or bodily condition; has been pleasant & civil true lately. W.P.K

1898

Feb. 21st

In good bodily condition, very argumentative & dictatorial; fond of giving me advice, such as "I'm sure & state plenty of food, you require a lot of food in the house." W.P.K

May 28th

Just the same both as regards mental condition & bodily health. W.P.K

Aug 11

Very rude & abusive, refuses to answer questions, act on her deposits, a great deal. General health good. W.P.K

Nov. 10th

Keeping in her usual good bodily health, just as inquisitive & fond of giving advice as ever. W.P.K

1899

Feb. 11th

There is no change but concerning this lady's mental state & bodily condition. W.P.K

May 10th

As exclusive & inquisitive as ever; she keeps in good bodily health. W.P.K

Aug 1st

Keeping in her usual good health; her mental condition does not change at all. W.P.K

Nov 6th

In good bodily health. Sits in drawing room, does not answer when spoken to. Dislikes strangers, so far won't notice me. J.B. Bacon

1900.
Jan 11th Miss Anna Eliza Rodney.
More friendly state. Will chat with me
about the latest studies. In good health, but
reluctant to mental change. L.P.M.
- April 12th There is no mental change to report.
Will not always speak but takes a great
interest in the War. In good health. L.P.M.
- June 6th Patient is very dictatorial in her manner
at times has a very exaggerated idea of
her own importance. Health good. L.P.M.
- Sept. 14th Miss Rodney remains in excellent health but
her mental state is unimproved. Says she talks
with the Queen. That she is the best read
person in England & that she is far above
anyone in England. L.P.M.
- 1901
Jan 12th Patient mental state remains unaltered. She
appears quite happy & contented. Health
good. Takes a great interest in a Cat. L.P.M.
- April 10th Miss Rodney exhibits the same exaggerated
delusions as to her rank etc. Is very happy
and contented and enjoys good health. L.P.M.
- July 10th Patient exhibits the same exalted delusions
talks and laughs to herself and is quite
happy here. In excellent health. L.P.M.

1901

Sept. 10th

Patient continues very happy and contented.
Says she converses with the Moon and the
Clouds and knows everything that goes on
above. In good health. L.P.M.

Oct 20th

Miss Rodney remains in the same contented state
and is in excellent health. Has numerous
delusions which are very exaggerated. L.P.M.

1902.

Jan 6th

Patient remains in the same happy delirious
state with occasional attacks of mental excitement.
She is in good health & has a tonic at intervals. L.P.M.

April 6th

Miss Rodney exhibits her exaggerated ideas and delusions
at intervals, uses strong abusive language if not
attended to as she wishes and says all the
animals here are stowed to death. L.P.M.

July 6th

There is no mental change to report in this case.
She appears contented as a rule but is very
delirious at intervals. Health good. L.P.M.

Sep. 28th

There is no mental change to report but her general
health is more feeble due to age. L.P.M.

1903

Jan 10th

Patient remains in the same quiet delirious
state and has very exaggerated delusions. Also
she is in good health for her age and is
contented as a rule. L.P.M.

1903.

April 5th

Patient exhibits the same exalted ideas and has numerous delusions especially about animals - Is as a rule very happy in her childish way. J.B.W.

July 11th

Miss Rodney remains contented in the same deluded state of mind. Her health is good and she walks about the garden by herself. J.B.W.

Oct 3.

There is little change in her in this case. She goes about the house as she likes, consults people in her childish way and is quite happy if one agrees with all she says. J.B.W.

1904.

Feb. 1st

Is in an exalted yet childish state - is quiet & contented - has had a very bad cold - but would not be treated. J.B.W.

March 31st

Quiet & amiable - but egotistical & rather haughty in her manner - her health is good at the present time. J.B.W.

June 30th

No mental or physical change. J.B.W.

To Case Book 43

Page 238.

1895.

*Foss, Mr Edward William.*Admitted 19th April 1895.

This gentleman was previously admitted into this house on the 11th April 1889, a lunatic so found by Inquisition. Order dated April 5th 1889. (See Case Book 32. page 107). He remained here till 11th April 1894, on which date he was discharged on the authority of his mother, relieved and much improved in his ways, to see what benefit might result from travelling; but he has returned and been readmitted no better than when he left.

He is 50 years of age, unmarried, is a barrister by profession & at one time practised conveyancing.

Bodily
Condition.

Height 5ft. 9in. Weight 9st. 13lb. Temperature normal. Hair greyish and plentiful. Fair muscular development, but is somewhat thinner than when he left here. Tongue clean, appetite very good. Bowels sluggish. Eyes blue, pupils regular, somewhat dilated & respond

to light. Head of natural shape. Heart & lungs sound. No bruises.

Mental State
or Admission.

He is apparently conscious of his surroundings. Can identify persons and things. Can fix his attention well. He will read a sporting paper and converse well on its contents. He has a remarkably retentive memory both for recent and past events. Is a very well educated and deeply read gentleman and can converse upon almost any topic; but all his conversations are interspersed with his fixed delusion of non-existence. He says that he died some years ago, that he weighs only a couple of ounces and occupies no space & will ask how a thing that does not exist & has no arms nor legs can eat a meal which does not exist, or take a walk &c. His language is coherent. There is no exaltation. There is a tendency to depression of spirits and excitement

1895.

of manner. His habits and propensities appear fairly good. He is not suicidal nor destructive. Sleeps well.

April 20th

Had a good night's rest. Took his bath in the morning and came into meals in the dining room. His appetite is very good. Went out walking with his attendant morning and afternoon. He speaks a great deal of his delusion of not existing and asks a number of insane questions with reference to himself.

" 21st

Spent a good night. Comes in to meals & eats heartily. Converse well. Goes out walking. Talks a great deal about his delusions. His breath is very offensive. Given Calomel gr^{ss}. D.H. Clark.

" 22nd

Slept well. Bowels acted. Takes his meals well. Goes out walking morning & afternoon. Reads the "Sportman". Talks a great deal of his non-existence. D.H. Clark.

" 23rd

Had another good night. Has been bright & cheerful all day but continually bringing up his delusions. Went out for a walk twice. D.H. Clark.

Copy of
Medical
Statement
dated
25th April 1895.

He is under the impression that he does not exist, fancying he died 7 years ago. Altho' he has just returned from a voyage to Australia he asserts he never went that and "it is impossible for a man who does not exist to go through a tunnel from here to Australia & back in 10 minutes." He is in good Bodily Health but his Condition is spare.

April 29th

Sleeps well. Is in good Bodily Health. Talks as usual about his non-existence. Goes out walking daily. Appetite good. Bowels active. D.H. Clark

May 3rd.

Is going on much as he used to when here before. Talks in the same manner. Interests himself in all the sporting news. Enjoys his meals. Goes out walking. D.H. Clark

" 9th.

Is very comfortable & occupies his time indoors reading. Goes out walking daily. Takes meals well. Bowels regular. Is full of his delusions of non-existence asking ridiculous questions. D.H. Clark

" 16th.

No change to report. Is much the same as he was on his previous admission. D.H. Clark

Copy of
Report,
dated
20 May 1895.

He is under the impression he does not exist, having died some years ago and says it is ridiculous to ask him to do anything as he has no legs, arms, eyes or anything else. He is in good Bodily Condition.

May 30th

Mr Foss continues much as usual. Bodily Health good. Goes out walking daily. Occupies himself with the sporting papers and as usual follows up all the race meetings and cricket matches. His delusions are very persistent. D.H. Clark

June 10th

Nothing to report. Sleeps well. Takes food well & goes out daily. D.H. Clark

July 8th

Is going on very comfortably. Bodily Health good. Sleeps well, appetite very good. His habits are good. He is rational on all subjects excepting his delusion of non-existence. D.H. Clark

August 1st

Is going on comfortably. Bodily Health good. D.H. Clark

Sept. 23rd

Bodily Health good. Mental state much about the same. Talks as absurdly as ever & persists with his delusions.

He is somewhat improved in his habits + gets about quicker than he used to. P.H. Clark

Decr 1st

W. Son is going on comfortably. His bodily health is good. There is considerable difficulty in getting him to go out for his daily walks. P.H. Clark

1896.

Jan. 19th

Bodily health continues good. There is still great difficulty in inducing him to go out for his walks. He is at times very irritable + becomes white with passion if spoken to. He has the same delusions of non-existence as before. P.H. Clark

April 4th

Is going on fairly comfortably. No change in his mental condition. Bodily health good. P.H. Clark

May 14th

The following Report + Certificate, signed A.S. Newington + dated 14 May 1896, was this day sent to the Masters in Lunacy.

Report sent to the Masters in Lunacy.

Dated
14 May 1896

Is suffering from Delusional Mania. Imagines he died 7 years ago and now does not exist. Is still of unsound mind and a proper person to be

detained under care + treatment.

His bodily condition is good.

July 27th

Is in good bodily health. No change in his mental state. Requires close watching on account of his dirty habits, for he has of late defecated in paper in his sitting room + then applied a light to it. He is still wrapped up in his ideas of non-existence. P.H. Clark

Aug 19th

In good bodily health, takes exercise + sleeps well, his delusions are ever uppermost on his mind although he will talk well + freely on any subject health food. P.H. Clark

Nov 1st

Still talks of his having no existence P.H. Clark

1894

He has the same delusions of non-existence and mixes much nonsense with a great deal of sense + on some things shows much reasoning power and can deduce most clearly from sound arguments. He is in good health. P.H. Clark

Jan 26th

Is very dirty in his habits + has the same delusions, his health is good, was visited by his sister today P.H. Clark

March 11th

1897

Mr. Edward William Foss.

April 12th

His habits are somewhat more clean than lately, talks for hours, sane & nonsense mixed up together. Health remains good.

W.H.M.

May 31st

For the last month he has been talking incessantly at meal times. For the most part his conversation has been quite rational, and at times very interesting. He shows the most remarkable fund of information. He talks nonsense occasionally. Health good.

G.D. Hindley

June 30th

Delusions of non-existence still strongly marked - occasionally talks for ten minutes or so rationally but always wanders into some absurdity. Bodily health good - Habits diff. - N.P. Hall.

Aug. 25th

Talks quite rationally so long as you can keep him off his delusions. Dislikes his habits.

W.H.M.

Nov. 24th

No change whatever in this patient's mental condition.

1898.

Jan. 21st

Temperature went up to 100.4 last evening, accompanied by some catarrh. Today (morning & evening) his temperature is 100.5.

1898.

He has a cough, & has expectorated a little blood. Breath sounds at the right apex & base are ^{normal} clear as on the left side but nothing further can be found.

W.H.M.

Jan 23rd

Temp. yesterday fell to 100. & 99.8, & today it is down to 98.6 (morning & evening). His cough is much better, & he is sitting up in a chair in his bedroom.

W.H.M.

" 29th

Quite well again now, asking as many questions as usual & talking a lot of nonsense.

W.H.M.

Feb. 21st

Starting Dr. Morse's daily routine thought that he wanted something to improve his bodily condition. No change in his mental condition.

W.H.M.

May 28th

Has been keeping in good bodily health since the last note was made. Continued taking Dr. Morse's food with 4 pt. stout (it may be) & is looking in about his usual condition.

W.H.M.

Aug 11th

Delusions unchanged - says that as to body does not exist. He has 40 souls. (Bodily health good)

W.H.M.

Nov. 10th

No change traced; he struck me in

1899.

Mr Edward G. Foss.
The fever & ticked me a few days ago because I found a bit of hair dit in the dining room after dinner was over.

Apr 10th

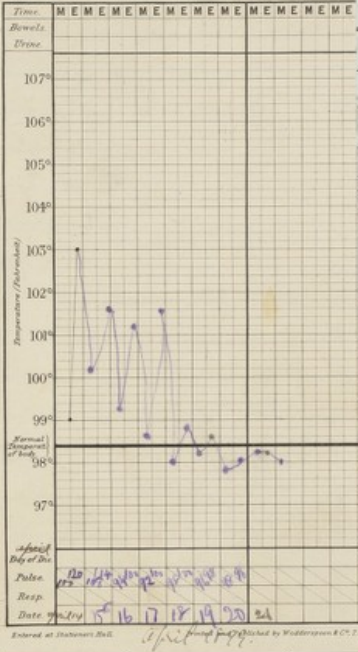
Found the same: his behavior is such that when the dinner is over he has to be locked in the "back room".

Apr 15th

(Complained) of headache quite in morning, & seemed to be feeling well, but he did not say so. His temp. was taken (found) the only 99. In the afternoon however he looked very ill, & his pulse was 100, so he was put to bed, & a fire was lighted in his room. In the evening his temperature went up to 103.0, & his pulse to 120. He was put on soft diet, & given a saline mixture with acetate, to be taken every hour when awake. Bowels were well moved. Last night he slept a little over four hours, & this morning he is rather better, his temperature being 101.2 & pulse 108. His lungs seem to be clear: his eyes have been running & he has a cold about him: probably influenza.

DISEASE.

Influenza.
Notes of Case
Name Mr Foss
Age
Diet (Mullein)
Case Book No 36.



Date of admission.
Result Recovered.

well & thro better, he is not in spite of feeling better 101.6, but down to 100.0. In the morning to 101.6, but this morning his pulse was not at - completed the following

May 10th

Has had no relapse, & is quite in his former health now. His interest in the columns of "The Spectator" is as keen as ever.

May 1st

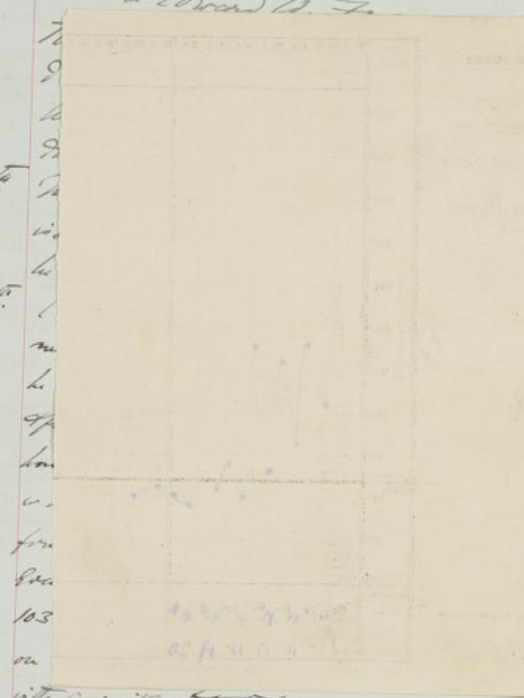
Has been keeping well since the

1849.

Dr. Edward W. F. F.

Feb 10th

April 15th



with account, to be taken every hour
since awake. Food was well - more I.
Lutrin's L. slept a little over four hours,
this morning he is rather better, his temperature
being 103.2 & pulse 108. His lungs seem to be
clear: his eyes have been running & he has a
cold about him: probably influenza. W.R.V.

1849.

Dr. Edward W. F. F.

April 16th Lutrin's patient slept well & this
morning is looking much better; he is
showing considerable interest in objects
of all kinds, showing that he is feeling better.
His temp. last evening was 101.6, but
this morning it has gone down to
99.2. W.R.V.

18th Feb 200 seems to be getting better slowly;
his temperature came down yesterday morning
but went up again in the evening to 101.6, today
however it has kept lower, this morning
being 99. & this evening 98.8. His pulse
remains rather quick, & is somewhat
irregular. His right eye is rather congested
& he is evidently "stuffy" about the pharynx
& nose. W.R.V.

22nd He is not quite well again now, &
has come down stairs today & returned
his ordinary diet. W.R.V.

May 10th Has had no relapse, & is quite in his
former health now. His interest in
the columns of "The Spectator" is as keen
as ever. W.R.V.

Aug 1st Has been keeping well since the

1899. Mr. E. W. Foss

last visit was made. His mental condition does not change: still responds to a number of foolish questions, & takes as much interest in all kinds of sports as ever. J.P.M.

Nov. 6th. He makes himself very agreeable at meals, & talks a lot, chiefly about sport. His remarks are interspersed with foolish commentaries, which he puts to all & sundry. In good bodily health, eats & sleeps well. J.P.M.

1900
Jan 11

Today Mr. Foss lost his clothes. He retains his mind so long, that sometimes it escapes before he gets to the W.C. - Says the W.C. has locked. - In good bodily health. No mental change - has visited by his brother Foster yesterday. J.P.M.

April 2.

Mr. Foss rambles nearly all day and becomes very excited at times, says he has been dead for years, that he has no legs or eyes, and that nothing exists. Health good. J.P.M.

June 6th

Takes great interest in cricket & racing. Is always propounding impossible commentaries. Health good. J.P.M.

1900

Sept. 14th

Remains in the same semi-excited state. Is always saying that nothing exists, that people with no heads talk to people without bodies etc. In good health. J.P.M.

1901

Jan 12th

Patient's mental state is unaltered. Said to me that he did not see as a man did not walk with his head, ^{why} he could not walk without a head. In good health. Goes out for walks daily. J.P.M.

April 2.

Today Patient told me that he had sent his attendant who had no eyes to find a man who did not exist, that his attendant came back five minutes before he started, having seen the man who was not there, riding on a hay-rick cutting his corn with the rim of a straw hat. In good health. J.P.M.

July 15th

Mr. Foss continues to ramble in the same absurd way all day and if contradicted in any way becomes very angry & uses abusive language. In good health. Out in his field at times. J.P.M.

Sept. 10th

Patient continues to propound absurdities all day long. In good health & spirits. J.P.M.

Nov 12th

Mr. Foss exhibits the same mental symptoms & has attacks of excitement at intervals. Still says he died 4 yrs ago. In good health. J.P.M.

1902.

Jan 6th

Patient continues talking incessantly all day & at times gets very angry and excited if one doesn't agree with all the impossible fictions he propounds. He is in good health. At times violent in his habits. J.H.S.

April 6th

Remains in the same early excited state, talks all day long & has the delusion that nothing exists, that he is dead & that everything in the world is lying - Still good health. J.H.S.

July 6th

There is no mental change to report. His health is good. Habits untidy and dirty. J.H.S.

Sept 26th

Patient is extremely quiet & violent if crossed in the least. Is not in his habits at times & has some carefully looked after as he often would not wash himself. Is in good health. J.H.S.

1903

Jan 10th

Patient remains in the same early excited state and becomes violent if upset. Today in the dining room another patient got up quickly and attempted to put something down his neck & immediately he was pushed up a knife and would have killed other patients if I had not stopped him. He is good. J.H.S.

April 5th

Mr. Foss continues subject to violent attacks of delirium if things don't go quite as he likes. His words often very incoherently & his habits are not always clean. Health good. J.H.S.

1903

July 11th

Has not been as violent and violent. Sometimes afraid but still makes most impossible remarks. Takes a great interest in cricket & knowing this & knowing for fast aspect is wonderful. His health is good. Habits untidy. J.H.S.

Sept 20th

Judging from the previous history Mr. Foss seems to me to be almost free from his old delusions. He sometimes comes out with silly remarks about such things as walking without any legs or returning to a place you never started from but they seem more like jibed attempts at humor than anything else.

He is however untidy in his dress & slovenly in his habits & inclined to be argumentative & bad tempered. R.H.

Nov 10th

There is no mental change to report. Has been more violent of late. Health good. J.H.S.

1904

Feb 4th

Continues in the same state as formerly. very volatile, easily excited & resents interference or contradiction. J.B.W.

March 31st

Remains as above in every respect. J.B.W.

June 30th

No mental or physical change. J.B.W.

July 22nd

Has improved in every way, he no longer talks the nonsense & did about his surroundings, but enters more fully into

Mr. G. W. Foss

1904

every day life, is more genial, less irritable & shows greater inclination to join in social gatherings. Has been taking great interest in solving arithmetic & making excellent progress. Enjoys church under his belt, the parish of books, & the has no doubt done a great deal towards directing his mind into more rational channels. His brother & sister visited him on the 11th inst & they were both much struck by the improvement which has taken place. Ad. G.

Sept. 1st

Improvement is well maintained - comes into the band nearly always - & at times & the cricket matches converses freely with all the ladies about - discussing various typical subjects - Has made no reference to his non-existence of late G.W.

In Case Book 43
Page 179.

1899.

Mr. F. D. Hulse

Vol. 2, p. 333

June 17th

Patient remains in much the same state: he makes water on the floor in his sitting room frequently. He is shy & does not like to hold hands, or even answer a question that he will sometimes do the latter in a sort of whisper. W.H.

Aug. 1st

Has been on the chamber table, not making water on the floor nearly so long as formerly. W.H.

Nov 6

There is no change. bodily health good. He goes for daily walks. Never speaks when spoken to, but smiles, mainly - habits not so dirty. W.H.

1900

Jan 11

No change mentally - Takes a fair quantity of service. Eats & sleeps well. W.H.

April 2

Is always smiling but will never speak or shake hands, calls to himself and goes out for walks daily. Semi good creature. W.H.

June 6th

Is now at Westcliffe for a change and is looking better. Mental state unchanged. W.H.

July 2

Returned from Westcliffe today. W.H.

Sept. 14th

Has attacks of mental excitement at intervals and is dirty in his habits. Semi good creature & goes out daily for walks. W.H.

- 1901
Jan 12th Mr Helms will seldom speak & always looks away when anyone speaks to him. Does things daily in his habits and masturbates. *L.H.D.*
- April 10th Patient remains in the same demoralized state. Takes no interest in anything and seldom speaks. *Very good health.* *L.H.D.*
- July 12th There is no mental change to report. Can't get him to speak. Has attacks of excitement at intervals several at a time but attends. Goes out for walks daily. *Health good.* *L.H.D.*
- Sept. 10th Patient is in the same demoralized state and does not exhibit any mental change at all. *Very good health.* *L.H.D.*
- Nov 12th Mr Helms never speaks or takes any notice when spoken to. Goes out daily for walks. Does in his habits as before. *Health good.* *L.H.D.*
1902.
Jan 6th Patient exhibits the same demoralized symptoms as before and does not change at all. *Very good health & goes out for walks daily.* *L.H.D.*
- April 6th There is no change or improvement in patient's mental state this week is good. *Goes out daily.* *L.H.D.*
- July 6th Patient never speaks or takes any interest in anything. *Very good health.* *L.H.D.*

Carried to Page 216.

1895

Pardoe; Miss Everilda Henrietta.
Admitted 20th April 1895.

Statement of Female: Aet. 40 years: Single: Protestant:
Particulars. Previous abode, 1 Goldsmid Road, Brighton:
1st attack: Age on 1st attack, 40: Duration of
existing attack, six weeks: Supposed cause,
Operation for Haemorrhoids: Not epileptic:
& suicidal: Not dangerous to others: Whether
any near relative has been afflicted with
insanity, Yes. a brother: Under care from 8th to 19th
April 1895 at Dr Maynard, Gibson House, Brighton.

Copy of Medical Certificate dated 19th April 1895
No. 1.
She told me that she had committed some fearful sin, that she smelt so disagreeable that people could not sit in the room with her - that they were going to cut her tongue - pull out her teeth - cut her feet so that she could not walk & rechristen her on Sunday week.

Miss Anna Harriet Pardoe of 7 Bolton Road, Eastbourne, Spinster, informs me that Everilda Henrietta Pardoe had many delusions, such as "that she was going to die that night" "that something dreadful was going to happen" "that she was going to hell" &c. &c.

Copy of
Medical
Certificate
dated
20 April 1893.

No. 2.

Her conversation is melancholy, she believes that she will be murdered if she leaves the house, she believes that her teeth will be taken out in order to torture her, and that she will be taken and dressed as a baby, which things are untrue.

Kate Lea, attendant, of Diechurst House states "Miss Pardee refuses her food and I have to feed her; she says she is too wicked to live and that she must be murdered. She refuses everything offered to her and cries without apparent cause.

Physic state
on Admission.

Height about 5 ft. 4 in. Weight 6 st. 4 lbs.
Temperature 99° F. Hair grey, plentiful.
Head of natural shape. Of fair muscular development, but is very thin & rather emaciated. Melancholy and depressed expression. Tongue fairly clean & moist. Appetite good. Bowels obstinate. Skin moist. Two small boils on the thigh. Heart sound. Pulse 96 per minute. Face pale. Sallow complexion. Lungs sound. Iris grey. Pupils regular. No bruises. Has been operated on for hemorrhoids.

Has two artificial teeth on a small plate. The back of her pharynx is congested & she has an irritative cough.

Mental State
on Admission.

She is apparently conscious of her surroundings. Can identify persons and things. It is difficult to engage her in conversation, but she will answer questions coherently. Says that her sisters are dying and that she will be murdered. She cannot fix her attention for long & does not appear disposed to occupy herself, but will sit looking into the fire place or stand looking out of the window. There is no exaltation nor excitement of manner. She is depressed and has several delusions. Her memory for recent & past events is tolerably good.

April 27th

Was given Calomel for T last night, which acted well this morning. Slept about 6 hours. Was restless after 5 o'clock AM. Took her meals fairly well but has to be asked several times before she

will sit down to her meals. She says she does not want anything as it is bad for her disease to eat. Also that "voices" have told her that she has killed her sister Anna, that her sister Francis will die in a few days and that she herself will be dead next Sunday. J.H. Clark.

April 22nd

Had a fairly good night. Took her food well. Has been very depressed during the day saying she will be taken away from her in a few days and that she does not know what will become of her or what will be done to her. J.H. Clark.

" 23rd

Slept well. Made a poor breakfast but ate her dinner + supper fairly well. Morning-Pulse 100. T. 98. Evening P. 100. Has been brighter today + went out for a walk in the afternoon. J.H. Clark.

" 24th

Slept well and has taken her meals better. Was given Pil. Casearine ʒj last night which acted this morning. She has been more cheerful at times during the day and played the piano and the game of Halma. She still worries a good deal as to what will become of her when she leaves

her. She also still says her sister is dead. J.H. Clark.

Copy of
Medical
Statement
dated

25 April 1895.

She is suffering from melancholia, is depressed, fancies she has been very wicked and that she is going to be killed. Thinks she ought not to eat and is only induced to do so by persuasion. She is in good bodily health and in spare condition.

April 26th

Had a good night's rest and took her meals well. Says she is in great distress about her sisters and about herself. Was visited by her sister today which seemed to cheer her up. J.H. Clark.

" 27th

Had a restless night. Bowels acted this morning. Has not taken her meals so well and her attendant has had to help her to them.

" 28th

Had scarcely any sleep last night and is very troubled + depressed today. Bowels acted. Took her food reluctantly from her attendant. She said she "saw heavenly visions" and "Christ coming down from the cross". Was given Sulphonal gr̄ss this evening. J.H. Clark.

April 28th Miss Pardot had a good night's rest but is still very distressed, saying she is very wicked & is in great fear that "something awful" is going to be done to her. She says she has sinned against the Holy Ghost. J.H.Lark.

May 2nd Was given Pil. Hydrag. Gr. V last night but without any effect. Was given Calomel ʒi this morning. Slept well & was quiet. Is taking Mist. Perinellæ (Mackay) mxx three times a day. J.H.Lark.

" 3rd Slept fairly well. Bowels acted freely this morning. Is still very distressed and melancholy. Goes out walking daily. J.H.Lark.

" 5th Had a good night. Bowels open. Has frequently to be helped to her meals as she states that she is a "spirit" and does not require food. She says she belongs to five worlds and that the wicked things she has done will bring ruin upon them all. She is very dejected. J.H.Lark.

" 9th Has fairly good nights but becomes very restless in the mornings. She is very depressed & full of delusions, saying there are five Christs, that she has had visions

of Jerusalem & that she has been the ruin of five worlds. Also that she has committed the unpardonable sin. She gives great trouble over her meals. Bowels active. J.H.Lark.

May 14th Had a very restless night, sitting up in bed. Is rather troublesome over taking her food as she says she is stopped up. She says half of her body is dead and the other half alive. Bowels are kept active. Was visited by her two sisters today & she got on very well with them. She is taking mxx of Mackay's Perinellæ extract three times daily. J.H.Lark.

Copy of Report dated 20 May 1895. She is depressed and imagines she has destroyed the world. Says she has seen God who was like the sun with a large eye in the middle and he scorched her as he passed. Sleeps badly and would not take food unless persuaded. She is in spare bodily condition but fairly good health.

May 26th Dr. Ewart came to see this lady today. He thinks that she has improved in bodily

1895.

Health but that she is still very much depressed and full of delusions about herself.

D.H. Clark

June 1st.

Miss Pardoe was today visited by Dr. H. Hay Forbes of Dunbridge Wells under whose care she is about to be placed. D.H. Clark

Copy of
Notice of
Discharge.

Everilda Henrietta Pardoe, a Private Patient received into this home on the 25th day of April 1895, was discharged therefrom not improved by the authority of Frances M. Pardoe on the 4th day of June 1895.

Discharged Not Improved
4th June 1895.

1895.

Ap. Jones, W. Jones.

Admitted, 8th June 1895.

Urgency order dated 8th June 1895.

Copy of
Statement of
Particulars.
accompanying
Urgency Order.

Male: 65 years: married: Conveyancer: Church of England: Previously residing at Kennardington Rectory: Not first attack: 1st attack, October 1894: Never under care before: Duration of existing attack, about three weeks: Supposed cause, sui-distant Religious melancholia: Not suicidal: Not epileptic: Is very dangerous to others: rushes, strikes and throws things about: No near relative has been afflicted with insanity.

Copy of
Medical
Certificate
dated
8th June 1895
accompanying
Urgency Order.

He told me that he was in constant receipt of messages from above which he was constrained to obey: that they were mixed with occasional messages from the Devil which made him do what he afterwards regretted. In the midst of talking

Medical Certificate to me he repeatedly lapsed into prayer accompanying and inarticulate converse with me above.

Urgency Order. He told me that this was a very bad day with him as he was receiving terrible orders from on high; he sat all the while on a stool only half clad.

Thomas Bourne, an attendant at Hemmington Rectory told me that he had torn down the window hangings and dashed his watch about. That he would pass hours without uttering a sound, then perhaps never cease praying. Thomas Roberts, another attendant there told me that he threw a lighted candle at him and assaulted him with a large jug of water: that he had several times got out of and in at the windows: that he had knocked the front teeth of the Rev. S. B. Lobb, who corroborated the assertion. Mr Geraldine Lobb stated that he would kneel for hours with his face on the earth praying and sobbing and then for hours remain absolutely mute. Mr ap. Jones, his wife, tells me that for some time it has been very difficult to get him to take food.

Reasons for forthwith placing Mr ap. Jones under care and treatment: —

That he is completely under the influence of his illusions and convictions that they are becoming dangerous; that at the least opposition he becomes violent.

Physical State
On Admission.

Height 5 ft. 7 inches: Weight in clothes 8 st 7 lbs. Hair grey, no baldness. Whiskers grey. He is very spare: Fair muscularity: Sad expression of countenance, but he brightens up when spoken to at times: He has two abrasions on the right temple, and a laceration over the left shin which is subsiding. Tongue coated with a whitish fur: Appetite good: Bowels sluggish: Skin moist, no eruptions: Circulation weak, Pulse slow & weak, but regular, 58 per minute: Heart sound, no murmurs: Lungs normal: Head normal in shape: Sight good: Iris brown: Pupils regular, respond to light, small. His hearing is defective. Has aural hallucinations.

Mental state on Admission. For the first hour after admission he was very quiet and would not speak when addressed. After this he became cheerful and spoke sensibly of things he was immediately interested in, but it was noticed that his attention was frequently shifting from the subject of conversation and that he evidently was the victim of aural hallucinations. His memory is fairly good. He is more inclined to be depressed than exalted though he does not appear to be in any way miserable. His condition is one of partial dementia with aural hallucinations.

June 8th

Mr Ap Jones partook of a good dinner. Was given Calomel gr̄. He was very silent at first, but after a time he conversed and answered questions. There was some difficulty in persuading him to get into bed as he wanted to go into the corridor "to hear what they were saying" but he would not say whom he meant by "they". R.H. Lark.

1895

June 9th

Spent a very good night. Bowels acted. Took meals well. Tongue cleaner. Walked in the grounds. Conversed freely & read the papers. Talks a good deal about the "Heavenly Father" & says he can hear him speak. R.H. Lark.

" 10th

Was restless last night, but appeared comfortable & cheerful this morning. Bowels have not acted. Was given Calomel gr̄ tonight. Went out walking. Takes food well. Says he is going on a visit to the Queen at Windsor tomorrow & that afterwards he is going with the Queen & the Queen's husband to the Holy Land. R.H. Lark.

Notice of Right to a personal interview with a Magistrate was this day presented to Mr Jonas Ap Jones. R.H. Lark.

" 11th

Passed a good night. Took his meals well and went out walking. Bowels have not acted today. Is cheerful when spoken to but frequently dilates upon what his Heavenly Father is going to do for him and what he says to him. Has been ordered ʒss Magnesia Sulph. to be taken the first thing in the morning. R.H. Lark.

June 12th

Spent a good night. Bowels acted freely in the morning. His evening he turned the gas down & stood in the middle of his sitting room speaking to the "Heavenly Father". He told me to go into the passage and take instructions from the Heavenly Father regarding his going away from here tonight. *H.H. Clark*
 Urine, clear amber colour. Sp. Gr. 1022.
 Reaction acid: No albumen. No sugar.

" 13th

Slept well. Bowels open. Takes his food well. He would not go out today because the Heavenly Father told him to stop in. Has been rather talkative today, but his conversation was all about the Heavenly Father. *H.H. Clark*

Copy B
 Medical
 Certificate
 accompanying
 Reception Order.
 Dated 8 June
 1895

No. 1.

His demeanour: further he told me that he was in constant receipt of "Messages from the Devil" and that what the voices told him to do he was constrained to do.

Mr Geraldine Lobb of Kemnordington Rectory told me that he lies frequently on the earth praying or kneels down anywhere

to pray and weep. Thomas Roberts, Kemnordington Rectory, servant, tells me that he constantly gets in & out of the windows, that he throws a lighted candle & jug of water at him.

Copy of
 Medical
 Certificate
 No. 2

dated 9 June 1895
 accompanying
 Reception Order.

He is quite taciturn refusing to answer any questions only muttering something about communicating with his Heavenly father.

Copy of
 Medical
 Statement
 dated
 14 June 1895.

Thomas Roberts tells me during the previous evening he suddenly became very violent dashed some water in his face and threatened to shoot him.

He is partially demented and suffers from aural hallucinations. Under the influence of these hallucinations he at times will not speak move nor act in any way. He tells us, when he begins to speak again, that he has been communicating with his "Heavenly Father".

His bodily health is fairly good, but his condition spare. He has the remains of abrasion on the right side of his face & bruises on the left leg.

June

I, Jonas ap Jones do hereby give my word of honour to the Rev. Mr. Newington that I will not leave the precincts of these grounds if I am allowed to go about alone and that I will return regularly to my meals. By this arrangement I will not go out before breakfast nor after 8 p.m.

Done at Llanwrthwl
June 21st 1895.

22nd Passed a restless night. This afternoon Mr Jones asked me if I would give him some money to go to London. When I told him he had given his word not to leave the grounds he replied that he understood that, but that his heavenly father told him he was to go to London this evening. He is consequently placed under stricter supervision.

23rd Had a good night & is more comfortable today. Went with his attendant to the Parish Church this morning and came to Chapel in the evening.

25th Today, this gentleman broke his parole by going into the village. An attendant who was appointed to watch him, overtook him at Singhurst Pond and asked him to return, but Mr Jones refused, whereupon

attendant Nicholls carried him back a short way, and then Mr J. consented to

I, Jonas ap Jones, do hereby give my word of honour to the Rev. Mr. Newington that I will not leave the precincts of these grounds if I am allowed to go about alone and that I will return regularly to my meals. By this arrangement I will not go out before breakfast nor after 8 p.m.

2 July 95

Jonas ap Jones

Copy of Report dated

8th July 1895.

He is apparently well and on examination I can find no trace of his former delusion but in face of a relapse he had on June 20th we consider it advisable to keep him under observation for a short time longer. With respect to bodily condition he is well & increasing in weight.

July 18th

Mr Jones continues well. He does not speak of his former delusion. He goes out on parole, plays billiards & eats well. He is nervous about himself

Mr Jones
19 Boardman Rd
Oxford

181

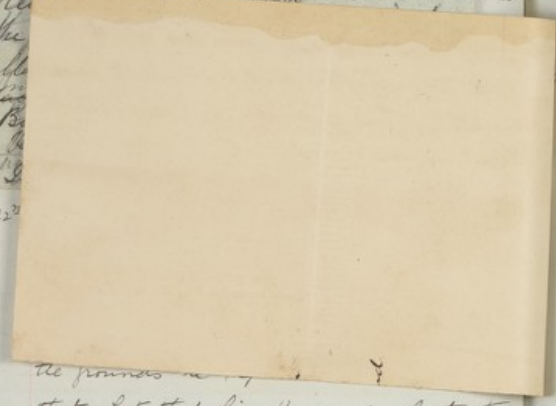
June 21st Mr Jones appears to be going on very comfortably. He eats & sleeps well and converses cheerfully. He goes out walking daily. He requested to be allowed out by himself which has been granted, he having given his word not to leave the grounds and to be in to all meals. J.H. Clark.

.. 22nd Passed a restless night. This afternoon Mr Jones asked me if I would give him some money to go to London. When I told him he had given his word not to leave the grounds he replied that he understood that, but that his Heavenly father told him he was to go to London this evening. He is consequently placed under stricter supervision. J.H. Clark.

.. 23rd Had a good night & is more comfortable today. Went with his attendant to the Parish Church this morning and came to Chapel in the evening. J.H. Clark.

.. 25th Today, this gentleman broke his parole by going into the village. An attendant

June I promise of Jones do hereby give
 my word of honour to the
 He shall not leave
 the
 all
 the
 22^d



the promise
 that, but that his Heavenly father told
 him he was to go to London this evening.
 He is consequently placed under strict
 supervision. E.H. Clark.
 .. 23^d Had a good night & is more com-
 fortable today. Went with his attendant
 to the Parish Church this morning and
 to Chapel in the evening. E.H. Clark.
 .. 25th Today, this gentleman broke his parole
 by going into the village. An attendant
 who was appointed to watch him, overtook
 him at Dinghurst Pond and asked him
 to return, but Mr Jones refused, whereupon

attendant Nicholls carried him back a
 short way, and then Mr J. consented to
 walk back himself. Parole cancelled. E.H. Clark.
 July 2nd Mr Jones has been quite submissive
 and comfortable since last note. He
 rather likes having his attendant out
 with him, but as he wants to go out
 immediately after breakfast and
 has promised not to break his word
 again he is now allowed out by himself.
 His bodily health is good. He enjoys
 playing billiards. E.H. Clark.

Copy of
 Report
 Acted
 8th July 1846
 He is apparently well and on examination
 I can find no trace of his former delusion
 but in face of a relapse he had on June
 25th we consider it advisable to keep
 him under observation for a short time
 longer. With respect to bodily condition he
 is well & increasing in weight.

July 18th Mr Jones continues well. He does not
 speak of his former delusion. He goes
 out on parole, plays billiards & eats
 well. He is nervous about himself

and is anxious, fearing that he may get bad again should he have a bad night.
 J.H. Clark

Copy of Notice of Discharge dated 20 July 1895. Jonas ap Jones, a Private Patient received into this House on the 8th day of June 1895, was discharged therefrom Recovered by the authority of W^o Jones (his wife) on the 20th day of July 1895.

Discharged Recovered
 20th July 1895.

Paddison Dr Edmund Voluntary Boarder
 admitted Aug 7th 1895.

Morphia Habit

Family History There is no history of Insanity or Neurosis in any near relation but patient is doubtful whether he is not distantly connected with a family that has given evidence of Insanity. With the exception of gout which is strongly prevalent in the family there is no history of hereditary disease, unless cancer from which an Uncle of patient's died, may be called so.

Previous History. Patient has led an active & athletic life & had with the exception of children's diseases been free from illness up to the date on which he commenced the Morphia habit. This he dates at 10 years ago when he first began injections on account of tooth-ache. He has twice since then endeavoured to give it up, & succeeded on the first occasion for abstaining for 10 days & on the next for 7 days. He was taking on admission & had been for some time about 3i per week with a small quantity of Atropine & at times of Cocaine.

since commencing habit patient has had three attacks of gout. As on each previous occasion & on which patient has endeavored to break himself of the habit he has found the opportunity of obtaining the drug more than he could withstand, he decided to place himself under voluntary control here.

on admission

a Thin-faced weak & debilitated man of medium height & age with uncertain gait. Cheek-bones prominent; Eyes. Pupils not contracted; has peculiar way of moving his eyes as if abnormal volition was necessary & that they then responded slowly; has habit also of raising the upper lid producing a peculiar staring expression. Chest well formed. Respiration nearly entirely diaphragmatic. Percussion note equal on the two sides. Breath sounds feeble but equal on the two sides. Heart. There is a slight relative but no absolute ^{superficial} cardiac dullness commencing from the lower border of the fourth rib; apex beat felt with difficulty & indistinctly about 1 inch below nipple & lateral to it: heart sounds heard with

difficulty; there is a faint murmur of a hæmic character heard most plainly over the 2nd rib on the left side systolic in time. Abdominal organs nothing abnormal detected. Urine normal.

a

Aug 8th

Blyden-Jones

Patient eat a fairly good breakfast this morning but has since then taken only about $\frac{3}{4}$ of milk & $\frac{3}{8}$ of Brandy. During 24 hrs he has passed 34 oz of urine. Dgt in night shirt 10th. Temp 98-6. Pulse varies 68-76. Respirations 9. He was massaged at 12-a.m. & 7.30 p.m.

Aug 9th

Blyden-Jones

Patient has slept about 4 hrs out of the 24. He has taken about $\frac{1}{2}$ of milk & $\frac{1}{2}$ of Brandy. His bowels have been open 4 times fluid & bilious in character. Temp normal. Pulse 60-64. Respirations 14-11 irregular but more markedly Thoracic. Hot mustard fomentations were applied to Epigastrium in the morning for about 20 mins apparently having the effect of causing patient to take about $\frac{3}{4}$ of milk & Seltzer. Massaged 3 times which

patient seems much to appreciate. Is restless & disinclined to converse, complaining of muscular sensations of a starting nature. The skin is very dry with hair follicles prominent. Aug 10th During the 24 hrs patient has taken about 8oz of brandy & 1/2 cup of arrowroot. He has had frequent attacks of vomiting & diarrhoea. Both consisting nearly wholly of pure bile. Pulse is irregular & small varies between 56 & 64. Respiration 21 to 20. Much griping pain in abdomen. No cramps. Tongue flabby slightly furred. Hot bottle to feet. Very restless all night. No sleep. Aug 11th

Has taken a small quantity of solid food today about 6oz of brandy & 2 bottles of ale & 1 of stout. The diarrhoea continues; torments occasionally. Massaged frequently during the day. 2 1/2 hrs sleep during night. Sat up 2 hrs & had a smoke. Temp 98 - 99.5. Pulse 60 - 68 more regular. Respiration 15 - 16. Warm bath 3 p.m. conversed readily during the

Aug 12th

time he was sitting up. Aug 13th Has taken a fair amount of food today & about 9oz of brandy. Diarrhoea still continues. 3 hrs sleep in the 24th. Temp normal. Pulse full regular easily compressed 64. Respiration 16. Warm bath 3 p.m. Massaged constantly at intervals.

Aug 14th

His skin is softer & not so dry. Aug 15th Has taken his food well today. Still takes a large amount of stimulant (Brandy 3 bottles, 1 bottle of ale in 24 hrs). Pulse 56 regular good. Warm bath 11 a.m. Diarrhoea not so marked. Sleep 2 1/2 hrs.

Aug 16th

Taken food well with 3 bottles brandy in 24 hrs. Bowels open twice. 2 1/2 hrs sleep. Pulse 52. Massaged twice. Warm bath 11.30.

Aug 17th

Patient continues to improve in bodily strength & mental sociability since he began taking his food well. His weight taken today was 9 lb 9 oz. His pulse 80. good. Massage & warm baths continued.

Aug 18th

Patient took Sulphonal ~~grains~~ last night & slept well. Still takes his food well. Temp 98.5. Pulse 68.

Aug 18^{th cont} Went out for walk today. Complaint of tired weak feeling of legs when walking Hydriose

Aug 20th Patient continues to improve. He took Sulphonal gr xxx last night & slept well. He is taking now about 3oz of Brandy & 3 glasses of Port daily. Governs readily & well but will ask to be excused somewhat suddenly when conversing as if his nervous system was exhausted, & retire. Dose 10th Hydriose

Sept 4th Patient has continued to improve in strength & weight (10th 8). Patient has for the last week been given the interrupted current once a day & has also taken a warm bath daily. He takes a good amount of fresh air exercise & is in fairly good spirits & sociably inclined. On the 24th he took Sulphonal gr xxx & a similar dose on two occasions afterwards a day intervening between each dose giving him fairly good nights rest for a week. He has fairly good nights rest at present without the aid of hypnotics Hydriose

Sept 5th Patient was yesterday ordered a mixture of Liq Strychninae ℞ xviii & Tob. aurantiacii ℞ ad ℥i. 3i to be taken three times a day after meals Hydriose

Sept. 15th This gentleman continues to improve. He obtains better nights. Likes his food better. Goes out walking daily and played a little tennis at the Woodlands yesterday. He continues to take the Liquor Strychninae mixture, but has discontinued the use of the battery. He is very socially inclined. H. Clark

Oct. 6th Dr Paddison continues to improve in bodily health. He is looking much better; obtains better sleep & his appetite is improving. He takes a fair amount of exercise. H. Clark

Was visited by his brother on Friday last, the 4th Inst. H. Clark

Nov. 3rd This gentleman is going on comfortably & his bodily health has improved much. He takes a good deal of exercise, sleeps well & has a good appetite. He talks about leaving & says he shall be able to resist temptations. H. Clark

Copy of
Notice of
Discharge -
dated
9th Nov^r 1895.

Edmund Howard Paddison, a Private
Patient, received into this House as a
Voluntary Boarder on the 7th day of
August 1895 was discharged therefrom
by the authority of his written application
to leave on the 9th day of November 1895.

1896.

Jones; Jonas ap, M^d.
Admitted 10th January 1896

Copy of
Statement of
Particulars.

Male: aet. sixty-five years: Married: Sincitor:
Church of England: Previously residing at
70 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.: Third attack:
Age on 1st attack, sixty-four years: Previously
under care & treatment, June 1895, Deechurst
House: Duration of existing attack, about
ten days: Cause, unknown: Not epileptic:
Not suicidal: Has struck people: No
near relative has been afflicted with
insanity.

Copy of
Medical
Certificate
dated
10th January 1896

No. 1.

That he placed his watch in the empty
fire grate, that he had broken the skin of
his nose, and said he laid on the floor
and knocked it against the floor because
he was told to do it. I enquired who told
him, but he refused to say. He told me
there were spirits moving about in his
room, that he had conversations with one
of them.

Facts communicated by others, viz. that
his wife, M^{rs} ap Jones of the same address

informs me he considers himself under spiritual influence, that he considers himself dead, strips himself naked, lies in this condition under the table or on the bed and tries to go about the house naked, that he has all sorts of religious delusions is always asking leave from Heaven to take food &c.

Copy of
Medical
Certificate
dated

4 January 1896

No 2.

He says he has directions from his heavenly father telling him not to eat.

M^{rs} Marion ap Jones of 70 Becking Park Gardens, London, his wife, tells me that he talks constantly with spirits whom he says are in the room.

Bodily State
on Admission.

Height 5ft. 7in. Hair & whiskers grey.
Spare habit: fair muscular development.
Sad expression of countenance, brightening up at times when spoken to. Tongue coated with white fur. Bowels inactive.
Appetite good. No eruptions on skin.

Mental state
on Admission.

No bruises. Pulse regular, 60 per minute. Heart sounds clear. Lungs normal. He is rather deaf. Has aural hallucinations.

He is quite conscious of his state & surroundings and he understands that it is best for him to be under control on account of the promptings he gets from above which caused him to knock his nose & do other foolish things. He can identify perfectly well. He is very depressed. Can converse well. Is unable to occupy his mind for any length of time.

This gentleman was under care and treatment for six weeks from 8th June 1895. His case is recorded at page 174 of the present volume. A. H. Clarke.

1896
January 11th.

Passed a quiet night and slept well. He took his food well. Went out walking. He is troubled by aural hallucinations

1896.

and says he hears voices from above telling him to do things. He has been quiet most of the day. D.H. Carlo.

January 12th Last night Mr Jones, instead of undressing, went to bed in his clothes, but got up & undressed when told to do so. All his actions are guided by aural hallucinations. He slept well & has taken all his meals well. D.H. Carlo.

" 14th Today Mr Jones came to me & went to the Secretary & Superintendent saying he had been told that two letters had come for him & requested them to be given to him. It turned out that the voice told him so. D.H. Carlo.

" 16th The following Medical Statement, signed A.S. Newington & dated 16th Jan. 1896, was this day sent to the Commissioners and Clerk of the Peace —

Medical Statement dated 16 Jan. 1896. He suffers from aural hallucinations, is restless and constantly packing up his things & putting on his overcoat in obedience to the "voices". Does not occupy himself but sits all day in a state of mental absorption except

when he is directed by the "voices" to do any particular act. He is in good bodily health & condition.

Jan. 16th Today Mr Jones got up from the dinner table & went into a private sitting room, the gentleman to whom it belonged being out hunting at the time. When questioned why he left, he told me that the "voices" told him that he was to have his dinner in that room. D.H. Carlo.

" 17th Aural hallucinations trouble this gentleman very much & his actions are greatly influenced by them. His bodily health is improving. He came to an entertainment in the hall last night & enjoyed it. He also came to chapel this evening. He sleeps well. D.H. Carlo.

" 22nd This gentleman sleeps well. Appetite good. He goes out walking daily. The "voices" are constant with him, telling him that his friends are here, or that he is to go home &c, &c. D.H. Carlo.

Feb. 3rd Is very quiet about the house. He acknowledges freely that he hears "voices"

& that he is actuated by them. His wife visited him today. P.H. Clark.

Feb. 8th.

Yesterday Mr Jones put on his hat & coat & took his writing case in his hand he requested to be allowed out as there was a carriage waiting for him at the door, he said. There was no carriage ^{there} at the time & Mr Jones was easily persuaded that he was mistaken. Weight 10 stone. P.H. Clark.

Feb. 10th

The following Report Signed A.S. Newington was this day sent to the Commissioners & Clerk of the Peace —

Copy of Report dated 10th Feb. 1896.

He is suffering from delusional mania. Constantly hearing imaginary voices and fancies he hears his family talking outside. Frequently starts up to the door protesting his family is outside in a carriage. He is in good bodily condition.

March 3rd.

Is in good bodily health. No progress to report in his mental condition. Was visited by his wife today & he was very pleased to see her. P.H. Clark.

I, Jonas ap Jones, do hereby give my word of honour to the R^{ts} Newington that I will not leave the premises of these grounds if I am allowed to go about alone, and that I will return regularly to my meals. By this arrangement I will not go out before breakfast nor after 8 p. m.

Jonas ap Jones

29 April 96

Notice of Discharge

Mr Jonas ap Jones, a Private Patient, received into this House on the 10th day of January 1896, was discharged therefrom relieved by the authority of Mr Marium Jones on the 19th day of June 1896.

Discharged Relieved
19th June 1896.

Feb. 8thFeb. 10thCopy of
Report
dated
10th Feb. 1896.

was mistaken. Weigher
The following Report Signed A.S. Newington
was this day sent to the Commissioners
& Clerk of the Peace —

He is suffering from delusional mania.
Constantly hearing imaginary voices
and fancies he hears his family
talking outside. Frequently starts off
to the door protesting his family is
outside in a carriage. He is in
good bodily condition.

March 3rd

Is in good bodily health. No progress
to report in his mental condition. Was
visited by his wife today & he was
very pleased to see her. P.H. Clark.

April 4th

Mr Jones is in good bodily health. He
is quiet & depressed; nervous & fidgety.
He goes out walking, plays billiards
and whist. Sleeps well. P.H. Clark.

June 7th

Is going on very comfortable. He is very
quiet. Goes out walking unattended. He
complains of his liver being inactive.
Has been ordered Gray powder grV on
alternate nights for three doses. P.H. Clark.

Notice of Discharge

Mr James ap Jones, a Private Patient, received
into this House on the 10th day of January
1896, was discharged therefrom relieved
by the authority of Mr Marion Jones
on the 19th day of June 1896.

Discharged Relieved
19th June 1896.

1902.

Jan 7th

Patient is not so restless and restless awake
was. also her appetite has improved she is
gaining weight. also she sleeps better. *lft*

March 1st

is now again very excitable and restless. Don't
sleeping well this having had 2 occasions. *lft*

April 5th

Patient suffers from recurrent attacks of mania
every few weeks and is violent, excitable & noisy.
Her appetite is good she goes for drives daily. *lft*

July 6th

has not been nearly so violent and excitable since
last visit and is gaining weight. also she
sleeps better & takes her food well. *lft*

Sept. 29th

Patient continues to gain weight and looks better.
Manifestly less restless excited & irritable. *lft*

1903

Jan 10th

has been rather more excitable again since last visit
and has had several recurrent maniacal attacks
screaming, shouting and taking her clothes. Her
appetite is good and she gains weight. *lft*

April 3rd

Patient still suffers from recurrent maniacal attacks
of mania in which she is violent and noisy.
Her appetite is good. Goes out daily. *lft*

July 11th

Attacks of sub-acute mania every few days
come on when patient is violent & irritable.
Semi good appetite. Weight going up. *lft*

Vide Vol 38. Page 203.

1895.

Breeds, Ann, M.D.

Admitted 12th September 1895.

Copy of
Statement of
Particulars.

Female: at 74 years: Widowed: Church
of England: Previously residing at The
Paddock, Bishopstone, near Canterbury
Kent: 1st attack: Age on 1st attack, 74:
Nowhere previously under care: Duration
of existing attack, about 4 months: Supposed
cause, Mental anxiety: Not epileptic:
Suicidal, Yes: Not dangerous to others:
No near relative has been afflicted with
manity:

Copy of
Medical
Certificate
dated
11th Sept. 1895.

She lies with her eyes closed in a
crouching attitude. Keeps muttering "Oh,
dear what can I do". Does not give an answer
to any question or take notice of what is said
to her. Every few minutes she throws off
her clothes and lies more or less naked.

No. 1.

Ellen Rodd, 8 New Cavendish St, London,
who has been her nurse for nearly 13 weeks
tells me that she has had many delusions
that now she says she must be crushed
smaller than a quail as she has to pass

through the eye of a needle; that the animals in the fields, such as sheep, are wild beasts.

Copy of
Medical
Certificate
dated
11th Sept. 1895.

No. 2.

I find her lying curled up in bed constant-ly by throwing back the bedclothes without any regard to decency, taking no notice, and repeating to herself short sentences such as "What shall I do", "There is no room, not a scrap of room", "I am going deeper and deeper down", I believe this conduct to be the outcome of her delusions that she must compress herself into a small space.

Nurse Ellen Rodd, 8 New Cavendish St, London, tells me that she has been in charge three months, and that M^{rs} Pinedo has been suffering from active melancholia with constantly varying delusions, she thinks she must get through the eye of a needle, says that things are magnified, that her sons and daughters when they leave her are shut up and cannot get out, that her son was crushed when he left yesterday. She resists food at times,

and cannot be washed or dressed without resistance. Mary Purfield, 18 Godwin Road, Dover, confirms this and reports other delusions, as that she thinks herself wicked and in Hell.

Mental State
on Admission.

She is apparently ^{of her surroundings.} conscious; Can identify persons & things: Is unable to fix her attention: She does not speak much, but mutters to herself, and apart from her delusions she is coherent: Her memory is good: There is no exaltation but considerable excitement of manner. She has several delusions, such as, that there is not a scrap of room in her for food, that she must be crushed: She is much depressed: Is very restless and constantly throws the clothes off her when in bed. Her habits & propensities appear to be good: No evidence of hallucinations: She gets a fair amount of sleep.

Bodily State
on Admission.

Of medium stature: She is very thin and emaciated from want of food: Fair muscular development; and has

considerable strength for a lady of her age (74 years). Hair grey & fairly plentiful. She has an anxious expression of countenance: There are the marks of a few slight leucis on the skin: Her stomach appears out of order: Digestion failed & moist: Bowels obstinate: Skin as a rule dry & harsh, but she perspires freely at times: Heart sounds are clear, but the pulse at the wrist is irregularly intermittent. Lungs sound: Respiration somewhat hurried. Temp. 97.6. Pulse 76. She has only three or four teeth altogether and has worn an upper & lower artificial set. She passes urine freely — Analysis: — Clear amber colour: Acid reaction: Sp. Gr. 1028: No albumin: No sugar: Small amount of earthy phosphates.

Drine —

Weight 6st. 7 lbs.

Sept. 13th

Slept fairly well till 3 AM. Was very restless afterwards. She refused all food and was fed by the stomach pump at 1 p.m. Beef tea, milk, cauliflower and two glasses of port wine. Was fed again at 7 p.m. Beef tea, spinach, milk and 3ʒ of brandy, and she bore the operation well for her age. D. Clark.

" 14th

Spent a restless night. Was fed twice with stomach pump, had a pint of champagne between the two meals. Bismuth subnitrate ʒss with each meal and ʒʒ of Gregory's powder with the evening one. She refuses to answer any questions, but keeps muttering to herself that there is no room for food. Temp. 97.8. Pulse 76 per minute. D. Clark.

" 15th

Was fed three times today, the morning meal consisting of mutton broth, egg & milk, baked apples, butter, 2 glasses of Port wine; midday meal — Beef tea, Revalenta, vegetables and a glass of stout: Evening meal — Chicken broth, arrowroot and ʒʒ of brandy. ʒss of Bismuth was given with each meal. Was given an enema this morning which acted fairly well.

Sept. 16th Mrs. Perceps had a long sleep last night. Temp. 97. Pulse 68. Respirations 22. She has been fed by stomach pump three times today as she persists in refusing her food, saying there is no room. Has been very restless during the day. Became quieter at 7 p.m. Sat up in an armchair in her bedroom. Weight 65 1/2 lbs. The bowels have not acted, & she was given this evening Pulv. Rhei Co. 3j. & getting Brimult. Subnit. ʒx three times a day. J.H. Earle.

Copy of
Medical
Statement,
dated

17th Sept. 1895.

She is depressed, refuses food & has to be fed with the stomach-pump. Talks incoherently. Will not converse nor answer questions.

She is now in fairly good bodily health & condition, though still somewhat emaciated from her recent abstinence from food.

Sept. 18th

Continues to be fed with stomach pump three times daily, & is already looking better. She had a fairly good night.

The bowels are sluggish, and yesterday she was given a copious enema with Turpentine, which acted well. With her evening meal she was given an ounce of Castor oil. Today she has been in her sitting room. She refuses to converse, but mutters a good deal to herself about there being no room for food. J.H. Earle.

Sept. 20th

Continues to be fed by stomach pump and is gaining strength. The bowels are obstinate & she was given an enema with turpentine by the long rectal tube this afternoon. Was visited by her son and daughter today. J.H. Earle.

" 23rd

Shows no inclination to take her food & has to be fed three times daily by stomach pump. She is gaining strength & takes more notice of things. J.H. Earle.

" 28th

Is still being fed with stomach pump three times daily, & shows no inclination to take her food, though she looks better & enjoys better nights. The bowels are acting well now by aid of Brimult. Subnit. ʒx & Pulv. Rhei ʒv three times daily; & also

1895.

Calomel gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ at night. She has been out walking on the lawn for the last three days. She refuses to speak. P.H. Clark.

Oct. 8th

M^{rs} Proctor has still to be fed by the stomach pump as she refuses all food. She refuses to speak. She has not been sleeping well of late & has been given Trional gr $\frac{1}{4}$ occasionally which has procured for her as much as eight hours sleep. The bowels act well. Her temperature is constant (at 97.2). Pulse 62-72. R. 10 to 20.

Copy of
Medical
Report
dated
12 October 1895.

She is still much depressed, refusing food, being fed by stomach-pump and does not attend to the calls of nature. Does not converse nor take interest in anything. Has delusions that her size is so enormous she can't exist anywhere. She is in good bodily condition and has gained 8 lbs in weight since her admission.

Oct. 20th

Still refuses food & is fed by the oropharyngeal tube and funnel. She occasionally speaks a few sentences &

will sometimes answer questions, but very rarely. She is sleeping better. Has a warm bath every night. Was visited by her son & his wife yesterday & she wept when she saw her son, but when he had left the room she said he was not her son. Weight 7st. 7 lbs. P.H. Clark.

Nov. 30th

This lady still gains weight. 7st. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. She is still being fed by oropharyngeal tube. She comes to hand practices & to chapel. Goes out walking daily. P.H. Clark.

Dec. 18th

Is still being fed artificially. Weight, 7st. 13 lbs. Is given a warm bath every night. She sleeps well. She is now given Peppin food three times a day also Tinct. Digitalis m \times . t. d. s. and Bromide of Potassium gr $\frac{1}{4}$ three times daily, id est with each of her meals. P.H. Clark.

1896

January 19th

Is going on much the same. She sleeps well & the bowels act regularly. She will not converse & is very obstinate at times. Her speech is confined to such expressions as "Oh that flames!" or "Oh how horrible!" P.H. Clark.

1896.

- March 7th Mrs. Woods did not require to be fed this evening as she took a glass of egg & milk of her own accord. P.H. Carl.
- 8th Has taken liquid food today, partly from nurse's hand & partly by her own. & she has not been artificially fed. P.H. Carl.
- 19th Has not required artificial feeding since, as she takes sufficient nourishment, mostly of her own accord, but she is occasionally obstinate over it. She is now taking Tinct. Rhei ʒi. Sp. Ammon. aromati. ʒss. Aqua Ment. pip. ad ʒi. T.D.S. P.H. Carl.
- April 4th Takes her food of her own accord. Works at knitting or crochet occasionally, & goes out walking. She will not converse & answers questions in the shortest sentences. She sleeps well. P.H. Carl.
- June 7th Has not made further progress of late. She takes her food & her bodily health is fairly good. She is still much depressed & seems to take no interest in herself. P.H. Carl.
- July 28th Bodily health good. Takes her food well. She is depressed & sometimes gives way to tears. Will not converse. Goes out of doors daily. P.H. Carl.

- Copy of Special report and Certificate dated August 14th 1896, sent to the Commissioners in Lunacy and signed by Dr. A.S. Newington 14th 1896.
- Copy of special report and certificate dated August 14th 1896, sent to the Commissioners in Lunacy and signed by Dr. A.S. Newington
- She is depressed and says she will never be any different, feels that she is incapable of doing anything, is unable to occupy herself, will only take food under pressure, at times cries and always feels very miserable; she is in fairly good bodily condition considering she difficulty there is in getting her to take food.
- Nov 26th Remains in the same depressed state & without hope. Takes her liquid food better than formerly. Health fair. P.H. Carl.
- 1897
- Jan 26th Is still very depressed and miserable, is unable to take any exercise now on account of the weather, her bowels trouble her a great deal. Calomel ʒss is given twice a week and an enema is employed, she at times does a little work but generally takes little interest in anything. Health is still good. P.H. Carl.

1894

Two Am Breds.

March 11th So very depressed & miserable and it is difficult to get her to take food as she believes it will not go down, she thinks she is lost & there is no hope for her, her health remains fair, she goes out driving when the weather permits 9/7/94

April 12th Takes liquid food somewhat more readily, is very depressed & miserable, her health is fairly good. 9/7/94

May 31st Takes her food regularly, but complains much that it will not go down. Sleeps well, and gets out most days.

June 25th Depressed & miserable & mentally unchanged. Has occasional diarr. the weather warm, & bodily health remains fairly good. G.D. Hindley
K.P. Walt-

Aug. 12th 1894 Sp. Rep. & Cert. i - She is still much depressed, & is constantly saying she will never be better. The taking of food is a great trouble to her as she fancies there is no passage for it to pass. Fairly good bodily condition.
(Sig.) A.S. Downing ton

1897.

Nov. 10th No change; depressed, sometimes says that she cannot get any gain. W.R.K.

.. 24th Complains of indigestion a few days ago, has had *Quil. Bism. Co* (Painful) - xv. three times a day & is much better now, at least so she says. W.R.K.

Dec. 21st Still very depressed & miserable; taking her food regularly; goes out for drives when the weather is suitable. W.R.K.

May 28th This lady keeps in very fair health, goes out regularly & takes her meals fairly well. Remains in the same "low" depressed state. W.R.K.

Aug. 21st Nothing fresh to note about this lady, she takes her food fairly well, & is saying that she cannot take any gain. W.R.K.

Sept. 25th Yesterday patient complained of diarrhoea; she went to bed & her back rubbed with *Lin. Bellad.* & *O.C.* Olive, & was given a mixture of *℞. Bar. Nit.* & *℞. Ammon. acetat.* *℞. S. S.* Did not have any sleep last night, being troubled with the pain, but this morning she is rather better, & the pain is much less, the present is somewhat. W.R.K.

1898. Mrs. Ann Breeds.

Sept. 27th The pain has now gone, & she is up & about again in much the usual way. W.P.M.

Nov. 15th Keeping in very fair health; & she tells me that she cannot take any more food, & that she will not look much longer, & goes out when the weather is suitable. W.P.M.

1899. Feb. 12th No change trace in the patient's mental state; her bodily condition remains very fair. W.P.M.

May 10th Mrs. Breeds is in her Bath Chair when the weather is suitable but often late the wind has been very cold. She is in good health & mentally unchanged. W.P.M.

Aug. 1st There is no change trace. Her mental condition remains quite unchanged. W.P.M.

Nov. There is no change - She says she can't possibly eat any more food, but manages to do very well. Sits & silently in her chair knitting. Drives in Bath Chair whenever possible. J.W. Moore

1899. Mrs. Ann Breeds.

Dec 15 This lady has an attack of the prevailing influenza. Her T. has risen to 100. & she has been confined to bed since yesterday. C.P.M.

Dec 17th She shows no improvement, she has a troublesome cough, & is bringing up much purulent dirty yellowish expectoration, which is profuse & rather clotty. She takes little nourishment & sleeps badly. There is some bronchitis, & dulness at both bases. She will take no medicine. T. 99. C.P.M.

Dec 18th The bronchitis is well marked over both lungs, dulness & expectoration over both bases, the skin over the lower interspaces of the ribs on the R. side is drawn in during inspiration. There is marked distress in the breathing especially after a paroxysm of coughing. At 10:30 A.M. - Pulse 124 irregular, weak & intermittent. T. 99. R. 38. Ribs open. Steam kettle employed to moisten the air of the room. The ^{steam} kettle was discontinued by direction of Dr. A.S. Worthington at 4:30.

At 7:30 P.M. P. 72 irregular intermittent, weak. R. 36. full. T. 98.6. She is having liquid meal put twice to the back of the R. lung every

1899.
Dec. 18th

Wm. Ann Bredt
four hours - Her respiration seems easier this evening, but she has taken very little nourishment, and is in a precarious condition - She has had one teacupful of milk, one breakfastcupful of coffee & 3/4 brandy today. L.P.M.

Dec. 19th

The patient is weaker this morning. She did not sleep last night. P. 96 weak, irregular. R. 42 per min. T. 100 - The P rose to 102° in the night - The opertumens markedly rusty this morning. Evidence of pneumonia on the R. side is well marked - She was visited by her friends this afternoon, & soon after their departure, there was a sudden change, and she died peacefully at 4:40 P.M. today. L.P.M.

Death 4:40 P.M.Notice of
Death

dated

20th Dec. 1899.

Statement contains following particulars -
Ann Bredt, widow, set 78 residing previously at The Paddock Bishopscourt near Canterbury Kent. Apparent cause of death was Pneumonia, at 4:40 P.M. on Dec 19. She was ill 5 days & died in the presence of Kate Brooks, attendant. No mechanical restraint. Sgd. H.A. Newington

M. S. M. HelmeFrom page 165.

1902.

Sep. 28th

Patient is almost quite demented, never converses or makes any interest in anything - His health is good. He goes out for walks daily - L.P.M.

1903

Jan 10th

Patient remains in a quiet demented state, never answers a question and stands most of the day with his hands behind his back when not out walking - Has good health - L.P.M.

April 8th

There is no change in this patient's mental or bodily state. He goes for walks daily but does not take the least interest in anything. L.P.M.

July 11th

Patient never makes a coherent statement and never answers when spoken to - He goes for walks daily and in good health - L.P.M.

Oct 2nd

Patient exhibits the same demented condition and we can never get him to walk at all now. He stands in his room nearly all day looking at the carpet & never makes any interest in anything. He is in good health & has gained a little weight. L.P.M.

1904.

Jan 9th

Today patient went to St. George's for a change. Health good - L.P.M.

Feb 1st

Has returned to Nichol's House. J.B.W.

March 31st

Seems quite demented - & will not speak when spoken to nor will he venture a remark. J.B.W.

To Case Book 4. Page 130

Ann. Vol 25. 7. 77. Miss Mary Arbuthnot

1900

Jan: 11th

Miss Arbuthnot is still at Wadhurst - has visited here by Dr. A.S. Newington lately - Attendant Kate Brooks takes the place of Att. Mauckelore, in looking after the patient from today - She is in good health.

Jan 14th

Today, at 5 PM, patient was by herself in her sitting room. When she rang the bell, the maid found her fainting - She soon recovered & then complained of feeling sick, which was followed by her vomiting about 14 ozs. of cherry coloured fluid with a deposit of membranous flakes. The fluid did not coagulate. It has been sent to the Clinical Research Assocn for examination & report. Patient had had nothing since 2 PM, so there were no food remnants in the vomit. Patient soon rallied, and said she felt all right.

Jan 15th

Has been kept in bed since the attack, and says she feels quite well, and ready for her breakfast. Bowels have been opened, and motion normal. Tongue clean. It is difficult to make proper examination as patient is so averse to anything of the kind, but Dr. A.S. Newington ascertained as

1900

Miss Mary Arbuthnot

Jan: 15th

far as possible, that her lungs were free from any complications, and no swelling or painful spot was to be found in the abdomen, but still there was general tenderness over the region of the stomach on manipulation. T. normal, P. 106. Urine clear.

Jan 16

Treatment, Seed Milk and Seed Beef Tea. ^{GRM} has visited again this morning by Dr. A.S. Newington who found her comfortable, and anxious to get up. Nothing further has occurred to point, in any way, to the cause of the vomiting. T. normal. P. 106. - Complains very much of her diet, so Dr

Jan 30

^N have ordered Cold Sago pudding. ^{GRM} has visited today by me and found the improving. No further haemorrhage. Appetite good. Pulse still quiet, 106. Temp normal. Bowels constipated. Taking Cascara.

April 3.

There is no mental change to report and she seemed as better. Is visited constantly by Dr. A. Newington.

June 6.

Patient mental & bodily still remains unaltered. Reside at Wadhurst.

Sept. 15.

Miss Arbuthnot remains at Wadhurst. Is completely writing letters to the Queen & Prince of Wales & her delirium are very exaggerated. Health good.

1900
Nov 19th

Patient was seen at Wadhurst by Dr. A. Newington today. She has the idea that she must have a young gentleman for the purpose of grooming the horses & acting as her secretary, cleaning the stables, and so forth &c. She is annoyed until Mr. Kitchman because she does not agree to his proposals. She also complains of pain in left side but no evidence of gastric mischief is found which was suspected last year. I am good health. J.H.S.

1901

Jan 12th

Patient still remains at Wadhurst. Her mental state does not improve. Is visited constantly by Dr. A. Newington. Health good. J.H.S.

April 10th

Continues to reside at the Farm at Wadhurst and appears contented. Has numerous delusions and is constantly visiting letters to high functionaries for health & advice daily. Health good. J.H.S.

May 16th

Was today attended by Dr. Taylor of Wadhurst who certified she was suffering from measles. J.H.S.

May 29th

Has now recovered and is day off for 2 months change to Leedsbridge Wells. J.H.S.

July 14th

Returned to the Farm at Wadhurst. She is no longer mentally, is constantly visiting to people she does not know and is very irritable at times. Health good. J.H.S.

See Page 244.

1895

Germon, Richard Charles Henry, Lt. Colonel.
Admitted 1st November 1895.

Copy of Statement of Particulars. Male sex: Age 57 years: Married: Lt. Col. ret'd late 9th Foot, S.P. Co. Kent: Church of England: Previously residing at 31 Vernon Terrace, Brighton, Sussex: 1st Attack: Age on 1st Attack, 57 years: Never previously under care & treatment: Duration of existing attack, Thirteen days: Supposed cause, Sunstroke at Aldershot about 1870 primarily, & continued heavy money losses secondarily. Up to a recent date also grave insomnia of many years standing: Not epileptic: Has recently expressed suicidal intentions: Is probably dangerous to others - He has recently threatened violence: No near relative has been afflicted with insanity.

Copy of Medical Certificate dated 31st Oct. 1895
No. 1.

He tells me he has an infallible means of making hundreds of thousands by staking always ten louis each day at Monte Carlo without any system whatever. He says he is going to give a large dinner here next week, when he will have the whole

regiment & the regimental band from Aldenlot.

His brother-in-law, Colonel Henry Hayes-Young of Eylesden Chase, Sutton, informs me that Colonel R.C.H. Gernon has been in a very excited state since Saturday last. He has been making most expensive purchases, trying to draw large sums from his agents, proposing the most extravagant expenditure, and threatening violence if thwarted.

Copy of Medical Certificate dated 31st Oct. 1895

No. 2.

Has developed extravagant notions suddenly. Is going to Monte Carlo to make a fortune by a system that cannot fail. Offered to bet me heavy odds that he won £6000 by Christmas. Untidy in his dress. Most excitable & restless. Handwriting become quite illegible.

By Mrs Gernon, wife of Lt. Col. Gernon. That he has suddenly developed extravagant notions, quite unlike his usual ideas, is excitable, restless & irascible. Makes strange noises at night. Is spending his money recklessly. These facts also

Lt. Col. Hayes Young, Eylesden

[Handwritten notes on a yellowed piece of paper, partially obscured by a larger piece of paper.]

[Handwritten notes on a white piece of paper, partially obscured by a larger piece of paper.]

5 ft. 7 in: Dark hair turning bald on top of head: Good temperament: Spare condition: Expression of countenance with expression: Tongue furred: Appetite good: Skin soft few scars round waist an electric belt: Here front of left thigh, circular of a shilling: Pulse regular art sounds clear: Lungs Has a right inguinal He wears a truss: Pupils contracted & responding Iris blue: Gait unsteady: very legible: Patellar clonus abolished: Urine - Clear amber color: No albumin: No sugar: trace: a slight amount of syphilis. R.H. Clark.

regiment & the regimental band from Aldershot.

His brother-in-law, Colonel Henry Keayer Young of Eylesden Chase, Sutton, informs me that Colonel R.C.H. Gernon has been in a very excited state since Saturday last. He has been making most expensive purchases, trying to draw large sums from his agents, proposing the most extravagant expenditure, & is now completely thwarted.

Copy of Medical Certificate dated 31st Oct. 1895

No. 2.

Has developed suddenly. A fortune by a fortune by offered to be won £6000 by dress. Must become quiet by Mr Gen. That he has 5 notions, quite is excitable, strange noise his money recklessly. Case goes

Col. Keayer Young, Eylesden

Very ill
Keayer
Keayer

5 ft. 7 in: Dark hair turning bald on top of head: Good temperament: Spare condition: Expression of countenance with depression: Tongue furred: Appetite good: Skin soft: A few scars round waist: An electric belt: There is a swelling of the front of left thigh, circular in shape, of a shilling: Pulse regular: Heart sounds clear: Lungs clear: Has a right inguinal

hernia for which he wears a truss: Pupils regular, somewhat contracted & responding slowly to light: Iris blue: Gait unsteady: Handwriting not very legible: Patellar reflex and ankle clonus abolished:

Analysis of Urine.

Weight 9 st. 6 lbs. Urine - Clear amber colour: Acid: Sp. Gr. 1028: No albumin: No sugar: Earthy phosphates, a trace: A slight amount of mucus: No pus.

There is a history of syphilis. R. H. Lamb.

regiment & Aldershot. His brother Young of Exeter that Colonel very excited. He has been purchases, to his agents, pro expenditure, thwarted.

Copy of Medical Certificate dated 31st Oct. 1895 No. 2.

Has developed suddenly. A fortune by offered to be worth £6000 to dress. Most become quite by Dr Gen that he has symptoms, quite is excitable, strange noise his money recovery, case given

Confirmed by Lt. Col. Keayes Young, Exeter Class, Sutton.

Bodily state & Admission.

Height about 5 ft. 7 in: Dark hair turning grey: Somewhat bald on top of head: Good muscular development: Spare condition: Animated expression of countenance with sometimes a sad expression: Tongue furred: Bowels sluggish: Appetite good: Skin soft: No eruption save a few scabs round waist caused by wearing an electric belt: There is an old scar on front of left thigh, circular and about the size of a shilling: Pulse regular 80 per minute: Heart sounds clear: Lungs sound, resonant: Has a right inguinal hernia for which he wears a truss: Pupils regular, somewhat contracted & responding slowly to light: Iris blue: Gait unsteady: Handwriting not very legible: Patellar reflex and ankle clonus abolished: Weight 9st. 6 lbs. Urine - clear amber colour: Acid: Sp. Gr. 1028: No albumin: No sugar: Earthy phosphates, a trace: A slight amount of mucus: No pus. There is a history of syphilis.

Analysis of Urine.

R. H. Clark.

Mental state
on Admission. Is not conscious of his surroundings; he asks to see the chef of the hotel: He can identify persons & things: Can fix his attention tolerably, but after conversing for a little while he wanders off incoherently. He is full of delusions about money & talks in an extravagant manner: His memory for recent events is very bad; was unable to say who brought him here although one of the attendants who brought him was present in the room at the time: Has scattered ideas, making money at Monte Carlo &c.: Considerable excitement of manner: No habits & propensities, he is untidy, undresses himself in his sitting room, and leaves his trousers unbuttoned: He is reported to have suicidal intentions: He is decidedly dangerous; he struck his attendant with a small fire shovel, without warning & upon no provocation, causing a serious wound: He sleeps badly:

Continued on page 250.

1895. *Elin; Mr William Allen.* From Vol. 35, p. 348.
Sept. 23rd

This gentleman has not required the Fed since the 6th Inst. as he now takes his food fairly well. He takes grox. Bromuth. Sulmit. three times daily. He refuses to speak. Stands or sits with closed eyes & bent head and hid his hands in his pockets. He goes out walking twice daily in the same manner. Bowels act fairly. J.H. Clark.

Nov. 30th No change to report. He seldom speaks. Continues to keep his eyes shut. Takes his food fairly well. J.H. Clark.

1896
January 1st It was noticed yesterday that Mr Elin was slightly yellow about the face & that the conjunctivae were tinged. His urine was turbid; acid; Sp. Gr. 1029; abundant deposit of urates; No albumin nor sugar, but there were Bile pigments present. He was ordered 4 grs of Hyd. & Cret. three times daily. J.H. Clark.

" 19th The icteric condition has now passed off & the Hyd & Cret has been discontinued. He still keeps his eyes closed but he will sometimes talk freely, at other

1896.

March 18th

times he will only make signs with his hands. H. Clark

Mr. Elin remains in the same state of stupor, refuses to speak, keeps his eyes shut & does not move about. Within the last fortnight it has been necessary to feed him with nasogastric tube on several occasions on account of his refusing to take sufficient nourishment. He was visited by his brother today but he would not speak to him nor raise himself in the least. H. Clark

Copy of
Special Report
& Certificate
dated

28th March 1896.

The following Special Report & Certificate signed J. S. Newington & dated 28th March 1896 was this day sent to Commissioner & Clerk of the Peace.

He is very depressed. Refuses to speak. Will not open his eyes. Has to be fed occasionally by stomach tube. His condition is one of stupor. He is in good bodily condition but his circulation is very sluggish.

June 7th

Mr. Elin continues in much the same condition. He has not required artificial feeding since last note. He refuses to speak & keeps his eyes always shut. H. Clark

July 28th

No change to report in either bodily or mental condition. H. Clark

Sept 21st

This day left for Westcliffe, St. Leonards, under the care of Mr. W. Newington ⁹² H. Clark
Remains in the same state, with eyes closed & silent. Health food 92 H. Clark

Nov 1st

1897

Jan 6th

Returned to the Establishment today looking well in bodily health, he remains in the same mental condition. Keeping his eyes shut and refusing to talk, he takes his food fairly well. J. S. Newington

Jan 8th

He has been put under a course of thyroid extract, today & for the next three days one 7 grain tablet will be given, the three following two will be given and then three aday will be administered, when told of this he spoke asking that no medicine should be given, as he was getting better he added that he must never expect to hear him speak again. J. S. Newington

Jan 8th

His general appearance is one of puffiness & stupor. His skin is gray - hands puffy, constantly closed & cold. Hair falls out and he is becoming bald most particularly along the line of parting which is central. A drop is usually present at the tip of the nose indicating a fullness of circulation. H.H.N.

15 ordered 2 Cactina Pills to 3 times a day & the Thyroid Tablets to be increased to 4 a day. H.H.N.

26th Mr. Eliu has as yet not shown any marked signs of improvement, he is eating well and takes daily exercise, his pulse is fairly strong and regular, his temperature is generally below normal in the morning and slightly above at night, he still keeps his eyes shut but his attendant reports that on one or two occasions he has spoken more freely. R.H.N.

Feb 2nd

On Jan 29th the Thyroid tablets were increased to 5 per diem, the Cactina pills remaining at 6. His pulse varies much in force and volume during the day, running between 80 and 100, his temperature which rose and fell night and morning when first taken has become normal, and he

seems in a somewhat better bodily condition, he has lost his puffy condition and the oiliness of his skin has disappeared to a great extent also the desquamation of the skin of the scalp, he does not clasp his hands so tightly and the smell from them is not so fetid as it was, the running at the nose has ceased, his appetite has also improved, he takes exercise every day and does not seem fatigued after it, his bowels have not been opened for two days. Calomel gr^{ss} will be administered tonight.

Jan 8th 10 at 6 lbs
Jan 17th 10 at 5 lbs
Feb 2nd 9 at 13 lbs

Feb 3rd

Mr. Eliu's bowels have been well opened today after the Calomel, he has taken his food well and taken his customary exercise, his colour is not quite so good as usual and there is some more desquamation about his head, there is also a little on the face as also is there some slight perspiration on the nose but the drop is not present, the lines on the face are becoming more apparent gradually, but they are by no means marked generally yet.

his pulse tonight is 88 and of full volume.
 He enjoyed a good night's rest. 9th 1880
 Feb 24th Dr. Eliu looks better tonight and his
 colour all day has been good his
 pulse which was weak in the morning
 has increased in volume and frequency
 towards night and is now 88, there is
 some moisture on his face, the hair
 is much clearer of epithelium. His
 temperature remains normal. he
 took his food well, had a good night's
 rest and was out in the grounds
 twice during the day, on being spoken
 to he will occasionally make signs
 but will not speak or open his eyes,
 if made to stand up and move from
 his chair he will not move or open
 his eyes when told to sit down, if taken
 to a chair he will not open his eyes to
 see where he is sitting, he is perhaps
 slightly more ready to do as he is
 requested than formerly. 9th 1880

Feb 25th Dr. Eliu passed a good night, but
 noticed this morning that his pulse
 was somewhat weak and compressible
 and that on standing he seemed to
 be rather shaky so much so that I had
 an attendant behind him in case
 of a fall, during the morning he
 complained of feeling rather faint,
 a little whiskey was administered,
 he recovered and took his dinner
 well, his bowels had been opened
 during the morning, his patella
 reflex was exaggerated, his skin
 almost dry, this evening his pulse
 is full and bounding 100, his skin
 is covered with moisture, he does
 not clasp his hands so tightly as
 formerly, and there is some twitching
 of the eye lids and mouth, the hair
 is free from epithelium. I pressed him
 to speak & say how he felt, he got into
 a highly nervous state, shook, sighed,
 and breathed with labour as if a great
 struggle was going on, but he did not
 speak. No exercise on account 9th 1880
 of weather.

1897

Feb 6th His pulse this morning was compressible and small 80, he had passed a quiet night, his skin was dry, he has taken his food during the day, tonight his skin is dry and his pulse is full and bounding 100, his temperature is about normal. His thyroid tabloids have been reduced to 4, 6 cactinia pellets are given.

Feb 7th

The pulse has been small & compressible all day 80. The skin which was dry this morning is rather more moist tonight & there is much epidermis on the hair. He has eaten well & his bowels have been opened, he is now taking 4 Thyroid & 5 cactinia pellets, the tongue is rather furred, the palpebral conjunctiva is not at all anemic. Wt 9st 12 lb.

Feb 8th

Passed a good night, pulse stronger all day 80 morning 100 tonight. Skin dry in the morning somewhat more moist tonight, hair has been clear all day, there was no discharge from the nose. Take exercise twice.

1897

Feb 9th Had a good night, bowels open, taken his food well, did not get out on account of weather, pulse weak 80 in the morning, somewhat stronger 100 tonight, skin moist, does not stand at all now, sits during the whole day and does not clench his hands as tight as he did.

Feb 10th

Slept well, bowels open, appetite good, took exercise, pulse as yesterday, skin moist at night.

Feb 10th

Passed a good night, pulse weak 80 this morning, got up at 9 lb.

Feb 11th

Has not been eating quite so well, his pulse is not so strong and on account of his loss in weight it is thought better to stop the Thyroid treatment, Battley's & Opium Sedative has been given three times a day with a view of a cardiac digestive tonic.

Feb 14th

Dr. Urie is sleeping well & his appetite has improved a little, his pulse has improved in strength is full regular his temperature has varied slightly being as high as 100.2° last night it is 98.6° tonight. Yesterday he had a long conversation.

1894

with Dr A Newington in the course of which he stated that he only wanted quit to complete his cure and that he should not be induced to take ^{WT 9st 10lb} ^{97 Pills}

Feb 14th

Dr Eliu has varied little day by day his pulse remains at about 80 & 88 his bowels have been regular and his appetite is fair, his weight has increased to 9st 10 lbs, his skin has been moist and less harsh. He has taken regular exercise. ^{97 Pills}

Feb 23rd

Dr Eliu remains much the same, his temperature has fallen slightly and his pulse has become slower but varies during the day, his skin is moist, he is still taking Dr. J. Sed. ^{97 Pills}

Feb 25th

Dr Eliu has remained in much the same condition but for the last few days his bowels have been confined. On day May Sulph Bi given after a calomel powder of gr 1/4 yesterday, he opened his eyes today which were watery & bloodshot, the dripping has again commenced at his nose, his pulse remains at about 80 & his temperature about normal. ^{97 Pills} His medicine has been stopped. ²⁷

1894

March 11th Dr Eliu has again lost weight, his bowels are not acting well so that an enema has to be given occasionally, the drip has returned to the end of the nose, his eyes are closed. ^{WT 9st 8lb} ^{97 Pills}

March 29th

Spins as much in the same way, never opens his eyes. He attended out yesterday that he was eating too much. ^{97 Pills}

March 31st

Last night slept well & took his food he has not opened his eyes or spoken again. ^{97 Pills}

April 12th

His gait has improved somewhat in health, his head is now clear from epithelium, the nose free from the drops which formerly ornamented it & the skin less harsh. ^{WT 10st 8lb} He takes his food better, bowels fairly regular, exercise daily. But he never speaks or opens his eyes. ^{97 Pills}

May 31st

His eyelids have become very sore. He has only once spoken during the last month, and takes his food badly. He still keeps his eyes shut. Sleeps well and walks every day - always with his eyes shut.

Weight 10st 5^{lb} G. D. Hindley.

Mr. William Allen Elin.

June 29th Eyes inflamed + conjunctivitis present. Mentally unchanged - Bodily health fair good. - N.P. Wall.

Aug. 18th Has been having the battery daily for the last 5 days; last 2 days it has caused him to defecate. He is very thin indeed & sleeps the morning fresh. He lies nearly all day. Taking extra nourishment.

Spitting blood last two days. W.P.H.

25th Patient's temperature has been up since last note was made; more especially since the 20th inst. On 21st temp. was 100.2, night before it having been 101.4, on the evening of the 21st it was 102.2. Aug. 22nd, 100.2; morning of 23rd, 99.4; 24th 100.8, & this morning it is down to 98.6. Pulse varies from 96 to 100 daily. He has signs of phthisis at his left apex. Taking a lot of extra nourishment; Beef tea,

1897.

stout Eggs, &c, & having melted.

Dr. Doerrhane is being rubbed in daily.

He has not had anything today. W.P.H.

Sept. 23rd The sitting in St. Pauline has been discontinued; patient does not sweat, but practically all the other signs of phthisis are present. Rarely has anything today. W.P.H.

Oct. 11th Cough gets gradually worse. His temperature varies but is usually about 101, pulse about 100, and respirations 36. W.P.H.

" 20th Seems to get gradually worse; he takes his food fairly well as a rule, tho' at times he refuses a meal. Rarely has anything today. W.P.H.

" 22nd Weight today 8 lb. - has lost 2 pounds during the last week. W.P.H.

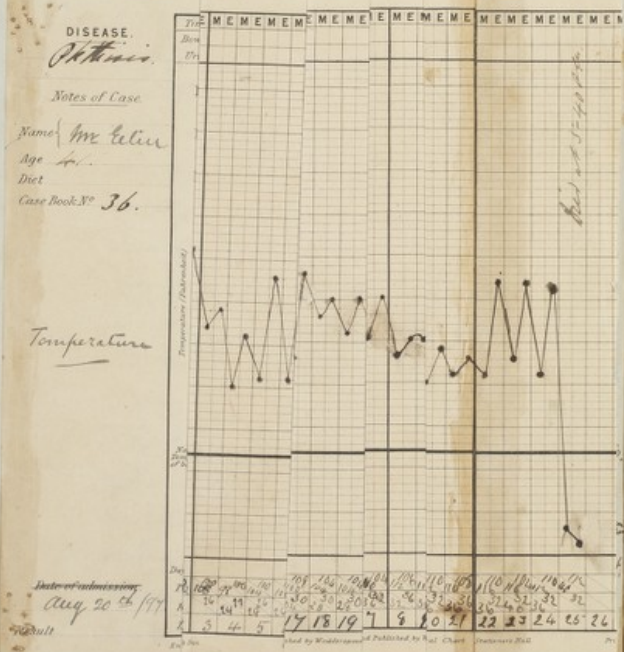
" 24th Can he get to take but little food; at times he asks for something different; e.g. yesterday he asked for a bottle of beer; he has anything he asks for. His pulse is usually about 110 per minute, & his temperature is very

W. D. E. Elvin.

1897.

Irregular; the last few evenings it has been as high as 102.1, in the morning it is now usually about 100.4. He is in a hopeless condition, & may pass away at any time.

Oct. 25th This morning patient's temperature went down to 96.1.



TICEHURST HOUSE.

NOTICE OF DEATH.

Date of Reception Order, the 10th day of April 1894.

I hereby give you Notice, That *William Allen Elvin* a (a) *Private* Patient, received into this (b) *House* on the 19th day of *May* 1894, died therein on the 25th day of *October* 1897.

Signed by *A. S. Derington*

Dated the 26th day of *October* One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-Seven To the (d) Commissioners in Lunacy.

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT.

Name - *William Allen Elvin*

Sex and age - *Male 41*

Married, single, or widowed - *Single*

Profession or occupation - *Bookbinder*

Place of abode immediately before being placed under care and treatment (if known) - *Datchet*

Apparent cause of death - *Pulmonary Phthisis (Nutritional Aetiology)*

Whether or not ascertained by post mortem examination - *Not*

Time and any unusual circumstances attending the death; also a description of any injuries known to exist at time of death or found subsequently on body of deceased } *5-45 P.M.*

Duration of disease of which patient died - *Six months*

Names and description of persons present at the death - *Dr. Childs James F. Jeffery } at the death.*

Whether or not mechanical restraint was applied to deceased within seven days previously to death, with its character and duration, if so applied - *Not*

Signed by *A. S. Derington*

(a) Private or pauper.
 (b) Asylum, or hospital, or house.
 (c) Clerk of asylum, or medical officer of hospital, or house, or medical attendant of the patient.
 (d) If by an assessor, or (e) Medical officer of asylum, or hospital, or house, or medical attendant of patient.

W. D. H. Elin

1897. Irregular; the last few evenings it has been as high as 102, in the morning it is now usually about 100.4. He is in a hopeless condition, & may pass away at any time.

Oct. 25th This morning patient's temperature about 96.6, there was no such as usual: his pulse was 110 (about the average for him lately) & nothing much was to be noticed that was different to preceding days. He had brandy & milk frequently, & hot water bottles, was seen by Dr. H. E. in the morning & by myself in the afternoon, but his temperature remained about the same, dropping to 96.2 towards 5 P.M. & he died, somewhat suddenly at 5.40 P.M. in the presence of Mr. J. Jeffrey, M.D.

Apparent Cause of Death: Pulmonary Phthisis.

Duration: 6 months. Age at death, 41 years. Not post-mortem.

Residence previous to being put under care & treatment was Dublin.

No unusual circumstances attending the death.

No restraint or coercion.

W. D. H. Elin

TICEHURST HOUSE.
NOTICE OF DEATH.

Date of Reception Order, the 10th day of April 1894.
I hereby give you Notice, That William Allen Elin a (a) Private Patient, received into this (b) House on the 19th day of June 1894, died therein on the 25th day of October 1897.

Signed by A. S. Dewington

Dated the 26th day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-seven
To the (d) Commissioners in Lunacy.

STATEMENT RESPECTING THE ABOVE-NAMED PATIENT.

Name - William Allen Elin
Sex and age - Male 41
Married, single, or widowed - Single
Profession or occupation - Street Carman
Place of abode immediately before being placed under care and treatment (if known) - Dublin
Apparent cause of death - Pulmonary Phthisis (with emphysema)
Whether or not ascertained by post mortem examination - Not
Time and any unusual circumstances attending the death; also a description of any injuries known to exist at time of death or found subsequently on body of deceased - 5.40 P.M.
Duration of disease of which patient died - Six months
Names and description of persons present at the death - John O'Leary } at the death
James F. Jeffrey }
Whether or not mechanical restraint was applied to deceased within seven days previously to death, with its character and duration, if so applied - Not

Signed by A. S. Dewington
Joint Secy of Ticehurst House

(a) Private or pauper.
(b) Asylum, or hospital, or house.
(c) Caretaker, or medical officer of hospital, or house, or medical attendant of patient.
(d) As the case may be, in medical officers of asylum, or hospital, or house, or medical attendant of patient.

W. D. H. Ellis

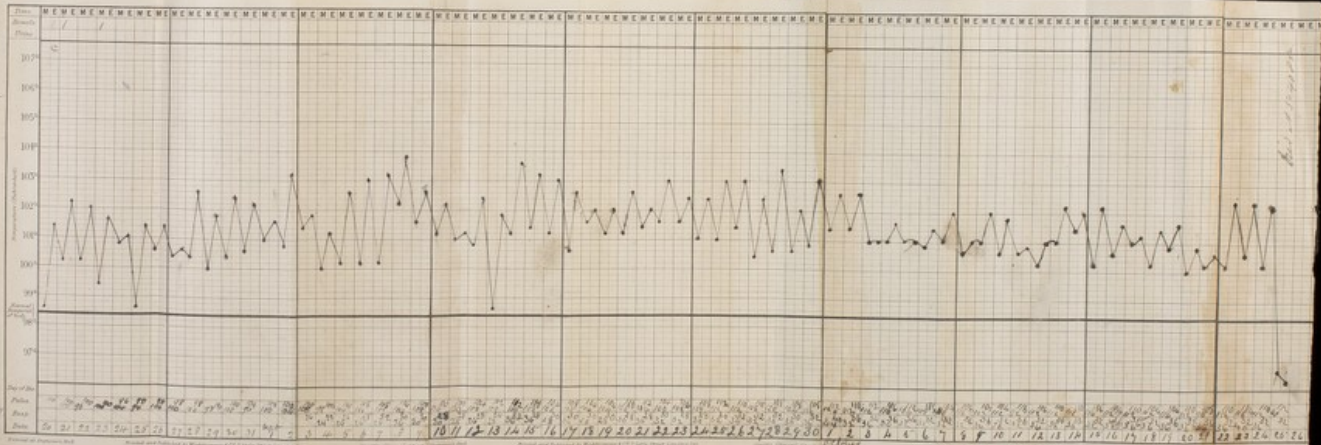
1877. Irregular, the last two evenings
 it has been as high as 102.6 in
 the morning it is now usually
 about 100.4. He is in a
 hospital condition & is very
 far away at any time. 1877
 Oct. 25th This morning patient temperature
 not over 96.6. *Therapeutic*

TICEHURST HOUSE
 NOTICE OF DEATH.

Date of Reception Order, the 10th day of April 1874.
 I hereby give you Notice, That *William Allen Ellis*
 Patient, received into this House on the
 19th day of *January* 1874, died therein on the
 25th day of *October* 1877.
 Signed by *A. S. Davington*
 Date the 26th day of *October* One Thousand
 Eight Hundred and Ninety Seven

DISEASE
Phtisis
 Name of Case
Wm. Allen Ellis
 Age
 Sex
 Case Book No. 36

Temperature



Aug 22 1877

1895.

Oct. 28^d*Black, W. Henry. from Vol. 33. page 204.*

This gentleman appeared at dinner today with a very red face caused by being scalded by using water too hot. When asked about it he said it was caused by drugging. He talks and laughs to himself much more persistently & he washes himself many times during the day. O. H. Clark.

1896

January 17th

There is no change to report in this gentleman's bodily or mental conditions. He goes on from day to day in much the same way. O. H. Clark.

April 17th

No change of note to report. Bodily health good. He has of late taken a hand at whist occasionally. O. H. Clark.

July 5th

Is in good bodily health but cannot be persuaded to go out walking. Mental state unchanged. Laughs & talks to himself. Washes himself many times in the day. Still studies foreign languages. O. H. Clark.

Nov 2^d

Never goes out but sits all day working at languages, his memory is bad & he makes no head way, health good. O. H. Clark.

W. Henry Black.

- 1894
Jan 20th This gentleman still remains indoors and devotes his whole time to reading languages & committing long sentences to memory these he repeats over & over again evendoin so when he leave the room to see the time or relieve the calls of nature. He takes interest in some current topics. He indulges in bursts of merriment but will never divulge the cause, he bathes frequently during the day, filling his own bath, he eats & sleeps well and keeps in good health. A. D. Hindley
- March 11th Remains in the same condition, works for hours at languages, reads the daily paper, he eats & sleeps well and is in good health. A. D. Hindley
- April 12th He remains in the same mental condition & is unchanged in any way, his health is good. A. D. Hindley
- May 31st He still passes his time reading languages and absolutely refuses to go out. He laughs incessantly and washes very frequently his health remains good A. D. Hindley
- June 28th Mental condition unchanged - A. D. Hindley

W. Henry Black.

1897.
Spends whole day in library learning language, persistently turns up when meals half over, & never goes out. Bodily health - fair good. — N. P. Watt.
- Aug. 25th Same mental condition, constantly learning languages (which he never can do); is fond of making foolish remarks at table, about the room & for the. W. P. Kingdon
- Nov. 24th Never goes out of doors; takes great interest in the room, & things. W. P. Kingdon
1898.
Feb. 21st When not learning languages, he is taking a bath or looking for the room, with the exception of meal times. W. P. Kingdon
- July 28th Getting somewhat in the blackness; his health keeps exceedingly good. W. P. Kingdon
- Aug 11 He is continually repeating a phrase or sentence up to late at night. converses rationally, & speaks to. Cannot be provoked to any degree. W. P. Kingdon
- Nov. 15th Takes the same interest in the room, things, &c, as ever. Learning languages nearly the whole day, keeps in very good health. W. P. Kingdon

1899. Mr. Henry Black

Feb. 18th (with some success), constantly learning (?) languages, laughing without much, if any, cause. *H.H.D.*

May 18th Mr. Black still reads different languages & laughs over them, & takes, in usual, great interest in all out of the way places, not as the last time. *H.H.D.*

Aug. 1st Keeps in his usual good health: has not been out for weeks. *H.H.D.*

Nov. 6. Remains in good health, though he hardly ever leaves the library every day - sits with a German tutor both of conversation, & tries to learn the language - He repeats the same thing many times over in a loud voice, & is apt to get nuisance in the library - Is very agreeable & interesting at meals - though he is religiously late every day - Eats & sleeps well. *H.H.D.*

1900

March 22. Refuses to go out of doors, sits all day reading Spanish out loud, always late at every meal & burst out laughing every few minutes. Is in good health. *H.H.D.*

1900

June 6. Is constantly laughing & talking to himself, never goes out doors & never all day. Health good. *H.H.D.*

Sept. 14th Still never goes out of door & spends all his day reading French or German mostly out loud. His conversation is very childish. Health good. *H.H.D.*

1901

Jan. 13th Mr. Black remains in the same usual minded state, sits all day reading, laughing & talking to himself but not go out of doors. Is in good health, sleeps & eats well. *H.H.D.*

April 4th Continues in the same usual minded state, talks to himself all day long and reads aloud repeating each sentence several times over. Is in good health and never goes out. *H.H.D.*

July 13th Talks and laughs to himself in the same childish way, reads all day long and refuses to go out. Never does his hair. Is in good health. *H.H.D.*

Aug. 20th He still amuses himself all day with reading aloud, rarely leaves for meals and to see the time - Is well in his dress. Still does not go out. *H.H.D.*

Oct. 13th There is no change in his habits or manner. Is always talking to himself and repeating statements several times. Is in excellent health. *H.H.D.*

Dec. 10th Remains much the same mentally & his health continues good. Still never goes out. *H.H.D.*

1902.Jan 4th

Mr Black is in good health though he never goes out and sits reading all day. At times he is very childish in his remarks. Sleeps best well. J.H.D.

April 6th

Has not been out of doors since last visit. He sits all day reading & laughing to himself. His conversation is very childish & incoherent at times. He is in good health tho rather amia - J.H.D.

July 6th

There is no mental improvement. Exhibits the same childish manner & makes the same childish remarks. Health good. Never goes out. J.H.D.

Sept 29th

Talks and reads aloud all day long and never goes out of doors now. Still very childish at all. Health good. J.H.D.

1903Jan 10th

Patient remains indoors all day and refuses to go out. He converses in the same childish way and laughs and talks to himself. Health good. J.H.D.

April 8th

Patient continues in the same happy childish state and never complains of anything. Reads all day long & never goes out. Health good. J.H.D.

July 12th

Talks in the same childish way and reads aloud nearly all day. Refuses to go out of door. Is in good health. Manner simple. J.H.D.

Vide Vol 38 Page 225

1901Oct 10th

Patient continues to live at "Wadsworth" and remains the same mentally. She avoids anyone who goes to see her and is constantly writing about, letters to people she does not know. She is in good health. J.H.D.

1902.Jan 7th

Patient exhibits the same mental symptoms and continues to write letters to people in state prisons. In good health. J.H.D.

April 6th

Patient continues to live at "Wadsworth". Mentally she continues the same & writes letters as usual to Duke & Pats to come and visit her. She is in good health & appears contented. J.H.D.

July 6th

There is no mental change to report in this case tho health is good. Still lives at the farm at Wadsworth. J.H.D.

Sept 29th

Miss Arbutnot remains at Wadsworth and appears in mind the same mental condition. Still writes letters to people she does not know. J.H.D.

Dec 22nd

Was visited today by Dr. Huntington who found her well in health but mentally no change. J.H.D.

1903.Jan 10th

Patient remains at Wadsworth. Her mental condition is no better if anything her conversation is more disordered and she is constantly talking about the health good. J.H.D.

1903

- April 8th Patient is now living at St. Leonard's as she says she is tired of Washburn and does not want to come back. Mentally she is just as unreasonable and spiteful - but good health. J.A.H.
- June 20th There is no mental or bodily change to report. Patient remains at St. Leonard's. J.A.H.
- Aug. 6th Today patient went to "Saddlescombe" for 3 weeks change. She is going on much the same, talks to anyone she sees without knowing in the least who they are & tells them she is the Victim of Conspiracies. J.A.H.
- Oct 2nd There is no improvement in patient's mental state & she is in good health. In visit with her friends relations consistently. J.A.H.
- Dec 24th Today Dr. A. Newington visited patient at St. Leonard's and did not recede for fear of exciting her. Yesterday she complained of faintness & sickness about 12 o'clock and shortly after brought up some blood. Sickness been fairly well of late but on Saturday complained of little faintness & Dr. Barker was called in but he found she had a good pulse & no signs of faintness. Today she is up in her sitting room but talks of lying down again as she feels a little sick. She takes a fair amount of bromide & chloralform & no more than she brought up in some blood. Dr. Barker thinks the blood comes from the stomach. Has been deaf for last 6 months, since Vontrien's deafness better. J.A.H.

J. Case Book 41. Page 294

1900

Mr. Holmes Long

From Page 131.

- June 6th Mr. Long has returned from Westcliffe & appears in good health & spirits. Mental condition very much mended. Plays cribbage at times. J.A.H.
- Aug. 20th Mr. Long left here to-day for Danvers for a month with a companion and his attendant. Was in excellent health & spirits. J.A.H.
- Oct 1st Patient returned here to-day and looked enjoyed his trip, but had seen two most beautiful females and did not see why he could not have brought one back with him. In good health. J.A.H.
- Dec 5th To-day he left for Westcliffe was in good health but mentally he was in the same delirious weak minded state. Suffered hoarseness at night. J.A.H.
- 1901
- Jan 14th Still at Westcliffe. Has voices and talks to her for hours at a time. In good health. J.A.H.
- April 4th Mr. Long continues in the same state of chronic mania. Talks to himself a good deal and is often noisy and restless at night. In good health. J.A.H.
- June 11th Patient returned here to-day - Mentally she remains in the same weak minded childish state. Also in excellent health. J.A.H.

1901

- June 14th Today patient left here for 2 months change to Scotland with his two attendants. He is in excellent health & spirits. *J.H.D.*
- Aug^r. 31st. Mr. Long returned here today from Scotland. He is looking very well, has been very well all the time he has been away, but he is just in the same childish, weak mental state. Says he has enjoyed himself. *J.H.D.*
- Oct 28th Today complained of feeling cold when Temp. was taken at 5:30 pm and was found to be 102.2. He went to bed, examined his chest and found a few moist rales at the right base. gave him a Diphtheria. *J.H.D.*
- Oct 29th Patient is much better today and when taking his Temp. was normal. Today in bed and has taken his diet well. *J.H.D.*
- Oct 30th Mr. Long better again today and has been sitting up in his room this afternoon. Temp. was normal this morning but this evening it went up to 99.6. Has taken his food well today. *J.H.D.*
- Oct 31st Patient continues to improve except that his Temp. this evening was 99 although normal this morning. Examined his chest which appears normal. He takes his food well. *J.H.D.*
- Oct 31st Temp. this morning sub-normal, this evening normal. Was heard by Dr. A. Newnham today

1901

- Oct 25th and found his chest normal. Has slight cough of this nature. Included today a tonic containing Cod-liver - *J.H.D.*
- Oct 27th Today came down to his sitting room & says he feels as well as ever he did. He is very cheerful taking his food well. Also continues his tonic - *J.H.D.*
- Nov 12th Mr. Long has had his cold and is now in his normal state of good health. Mentally he still has frequent attacks of mental excitement. *J.H.D.*
- 1902.
- Jan 7th Mr. Long exhibits the same childish, uncoloured symptoms. Talks to himself a good deal and amuses himself by reading & gardening. Health good. *J.H.D.*
- March 6th Patient left here today and went over to live in the new rooms at the Highlands which he is very pleased with. His mental state is no better. His general health is good. *J.H.D.*
- April 7th Patient remains in the same weak mental state. His health is good. He is very and restless at night sometimes and suffers from constipation. *J.H.D.*
- July 6th Mr. Long says a spirit visit to him and he has long conversations with it. Has all kinds of delusions about the female sex. His good health. Sleep better than. *J.H.D.*

1902.

Sept. 2^o.

Today left here with the alt. and for a mail or
leave to the Sea. Mentally no change. J.H.D.

Sept. 2^o.

Returned here today at his own request as he
said he was tired of the Sea. His mental
state is unaltered and his health is good. J.H.D.

1903

Jan 14^o.

Patient remains in the same childish deluded
state. pleases voice and answers them, as
at times very excited and restless at night also
vain. Seen good health. J.H.D.

Feb 27^o.

Today noticed patient's face was somewhat red
on the left side and his left eye also inflamed.
I asked patient what he had been doing to his
eye and he said "why" it was visible last night
and I put some little powder in it which I
thought would do it good. The result is that
the conjunctiva is very congested and inflamed -
keeping wet Boracic formulation on the eye. J.H.D.

Feb 28^o.

Today the eye is more inflamed and the
inflammation is extending over the left half
of the face. the upper eyelid is oedematous.
the lower eyelid is red. Dressing eye several
times daily with Bor. Boracic acid & apply
Cocaine to relieve the pain. J.H.D.

Carried to Page 287.

1895.

German; Lt. Colonel Rich^d Charles Henry.

Continued from page 223.

Nov. 12^o

Took his food well. He struck attendant
Hyde on the face with a shovel, without
warning or provocation, causing a deep
triangular cut which required two sutures.
He was excited in the afternoon & put
his hand through a pane of glass in his
sitting room, but became quiet afterwards
& apparently regretted these two acts.
Was presented with Notice of Right to a
Personal Interview, which he signed & which
was sent to the Clerk of the Peace. Was given
Dional for 20 and an aperient pill at
bedtime. J.H.D.

2nd

Slept 7 hours. Bowels acted well. Has been
quiet nearly all day. Gives extravagant orders
and promises large sums of money to those about
him. Went out walking morning and afternoon
took his meals well. Wrote numerous letters.

3rd

Had only two hours sleep during the night
but he states that he slept all night. The
bowels acted well. Went out walking. Was
visited by a magistrate (A. Alexander Esq. M.P.)
today. He says he is a free man now.

Nov. 4th

but that he will come & spend six months here every year. He says he is going to buy a drag & four; Land, guns and some plate tomorrow. He asked that he might be allowed to go out without supervision & when told that he could not he burst out crying. Was given Sulphonal grxxx. O'Heark

Col. Gannon spent a restless night, turning & tossing about. 2 hours sleep. Could not get out on account of the rain. Took his food well. Cannot remember what occurs during the day. Talks extravagantly. O'Heark

Nov. 5th

Was very excited last night. He jumped out of bed & before he could be stopped, he broke a pane of glass. He was very threatening this morning saying he would "make it hot" for everybody, but he passed a comfortable day upon the whole & went out walking in the morning. Took food well. O'Heark

Nov. 6th

The following Medical Statement, Signed A. S. Newington was today sent to the Commissioners in Lunacy and to the Clerk of the Peace —

Medical Statement dated 6. Nov '95

He has many symptoms of General Paralysis of the Insane. Is volatile, excitable, dangerous. Memory very bad for recent events. Constantly talking in the most exaggerated

Handwritten notes on a separate piece of paper, including the name "Newington" and various illegible scribbles.

many wonderful and things he is about to do. Bodily health and there are twitchings of one paralytic symptoms.

is excitable and full ideas. He promises large tendants, says he is to next week to make up badly. O'Heark. Coming this gentleman the conclusion that that he has had is a history of paralysis

of one of the motor nerves of the eye and of the left side of the face, which even now is apparent. Ordered Ptass. iodid. gr V; Lig. Hyd. perchlor. mXX; Amet. Aurantia mXXX; Sp. Chloroformi mXXV; Aqua ad ʒij, to be taken three times a day.

but that he will come & spend six months here every year. He says he is going to buy a drag & four; Lound, guns and some plate tomorrow. He asked that he might

be allowed to
& when told
out crying.

Nov. 4th

Col. Gannon
& tossing about
out on account
well. Cannot

Nov. 5th

during the day
Was very so
out of bed &
he broke a
very threatening
would "make
He passed a
whole & went
took food well.

(Heark)

Nov. 6th

The following Medical Statement, signed A. S. Newington was today sent to the Commissioners in Lunacy and to the Clerk of the Peace —

Medical Statement dated 6 Nov. '95.

He has many symptoms of General Paralysis of the Insane. Irascible, excitable, dangerous. Memory very bad for recent events. Constantly talking in the most exaggerated manner of the many wonderful and extravagant things he is about to do. Is in fairly good bodily health and condition, but there are twitchings of the face with some paralytic symptoms.

Nov. 9th

This gentleman is excitable and full of extravagant ideas. He promises large presents to the attendants, says he is going to Monte Carlo next week to make millions. He sleeps badly. (Heark)

Nov. 11th

On Dr. A. N. questioning this gentleman today he came to the conclusion that there was no doubt that he has had syphilis. There is a history of paralysis of one of the motor nerves of the eye and of the left side of the face, which even now is apparent. Ordered Ptan. Iodid. gr V; Lig. Hyd. perchlor. mXXV; Amel. Aurentin mXXX; Sp. Chloroformi mXXV; Aqua ad 3j, to be taken three times a day.

Nov 18th

The dose of the Iodide to be gradually increased to 30 grains, & the Lique Hyd. perchlor. to half a drachm. P.H. Carl.

Col. Gorman is going on comfortably. He has shown no further signs of violence. Was visited today by his wife & sister & got on comfortably with them. Almost every morning he states that he is going to Monte Carlo the same afternoon, to make millions. He came to service in the Chapel yesterday evening, singing at the top of his voice & not adhering to the word but singing words of his own. P.H. Carl.

24th

The Iodide & Mercury seem to agree well with this gentleman & he appears brighter & steadier on his legs. He sleeps badly & requires Trional occasionally. His exalted delusions persist. P.H. Carl.

25th

This gentleman is improving in bodily health & is gaining weight. 10 St. 14. His handwriting is steadier & more legible. He is now taking 15 grs of Iodide three times daily. His extravagant ideas persist. P.H. Carl.

Dec 3rd The following Report Signed A.S. Newington &

I understand from Mr. [unclear] to the

I will ask you to cancel

my name to Mr. [unclear] to

and I shall not

be

in

the

of

the symptoms.

body health continues to

apetite is good. He sleeps

ne tale & tell

he has not slept

in other taking the

writing has improv'd

ness to hand practices

but has extravagant

P.H. Carl.

22nd Is progressing satisfactorily. Com-
plains that he gets no sleep, although

Amie Gorman P.P.
Mrs. Gorman
P.H. Carl

When do you think the symptoms will be removed?

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

Nov 18th

The dose of the Iodide to be gradually increased to 30 grains, & the Liqueur Hyd. perchlor. to half a drachm. D.H. Carl.

Col. Gorman is going on comfortably. He has shown no further signs of violence. Was visited today by his wife & sister & got on comfortably with them. Almost every morning he states that he is going to Monte Carlo the same afternoon, to

Colonel Gorman J. D.
late of Regiment
Senior Constitutional Club Club.
Piccadilly
London W

Brighter & steadier on his legs. He sleeps badly & requires digital occasionally. His scatted delusions persist. D.H. Carl.

Nov 30th

This gentleman is improving in bodily health & is gaining weight. 10st. 14lb. His handwriting is steadier & more legible. He is now taking 15gr of Iodide three times daily. His extravagan ideas persist. D.H. Carl.

Dec 3rd The following Report Signed A.S. Newington

I enclose some 16 lines

I will ask you to cancel my report to you to get me to know as I find I shall not require any at present

Gorman

To
Washington
New York
Education Dept

many paralytic symptoms.

Dec 11th

Col. Gorman's bodily health continues to improve. His appetite is good. He sleeps

For the Can. Post

To Secret. Right Eyes.

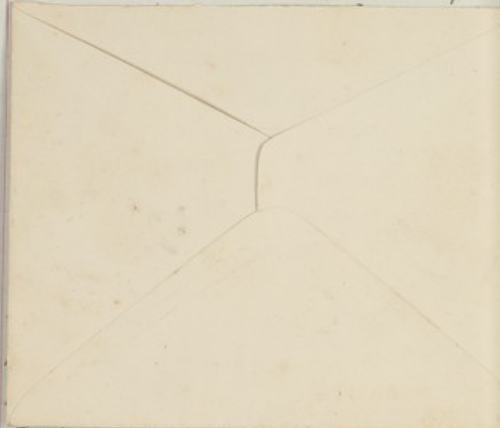
REPLY

Dec 22nd

Is progressing satisfactorily. Complains that he gets no sleep, although

The dose of the Iodide to be gradually

Nov 18th



to the word but singing words of his
own. P.H. Clark.

" 22nd The Iodide & Mercury seem to agree
well with this gentleman & he appears



" 25th This
Health
His health
legible

three times daily. His extravagant
ideas persist. P.H. Clark.

Dec 3rd

Copy of
Medical
Report.

The following Report Signed A.S. Newington &
dated 2nd Dec 1895 was sent to the
Commissioners & Clerk of the peace this day.

He is excitable, displays great exaltation, masoches himself enormously by

weal
extra
Has
is all
himself
He
miser
many
little bird hunt become
alone with me altogether.

18th Dec. 95
I am so bewildered with
John I sent self, Mat &
Clara - help & bring back
you the my own want
little bird hunt become
alone with me altogether.

ling
schemes.
ney &
are of
& is
hibits
turnes to
he claps
to tell
and slept

Dec 11th

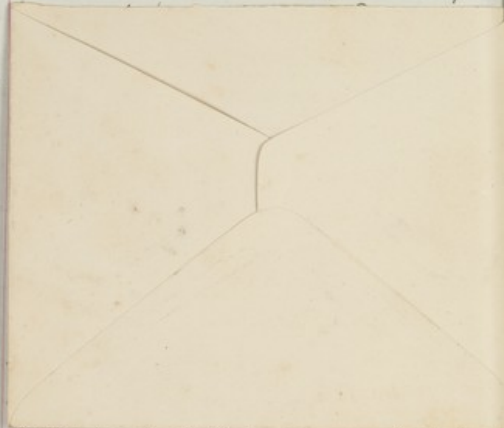
Col
impro
well
every
a week
Iodide & Hydrarg.
His writing has improved
He plays billiards, comes to band practice
converses well but still has extravagant
ideas. P.H. Clark.

" 22nd

Is progressing satisfactorily. Com-
plains that he gets no sleep, although

The dose of the Iodide to be gradually

Nov 11th



to the word but empty words of his
own.

24th

The Iodide & Mercury seem to agree
well with this gentleman & he appears

Bright
Ladly
His S

30th

His
Health
His L

legible
three times daily. His satrapant
ideas persist.

P.H. Carlo

Dec 3rd

The following Report Signed A.S. Newington &
dated 2nd Dec 1895 was sent to the
Commissioners & Clerk of the peace this day.

Copy of
Medical
Report.

I hope you will come to
I wish you were here
you do talk - for weeks
have to see a number
of them, but if you can get
away in 3 or 4 days, I
would welcome you
up to see the caps for
might be submitted to
admission - for which
proper fees - for which
have no fear of being
discarded to

Dec 11th

for Feb - 6 years, and
to find you in every trial
that you may require to
sit up your to-acton
May I ask you both are
in the hospital in the
from your claim at about
Pardon much love, then
I ask back-up for you
that the trial have a little
to the top.

is deep ill-ness, comes to want practical
converses well but that has satrapant
ideas.

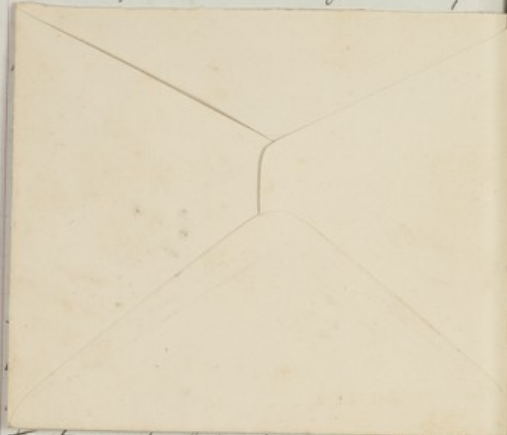
22nd

Is progressing satisfactorily. Com-
plains that he gets no sleep, although

P.H. Carlo

The dose of the Iodide to be gradually

Nov 18th



to the word but simple words of his own.

24th The Iodide & Mercury seem to agree well with this gentleman & he appears



30th His health is better. His handwriting is legible

three times daily. His extravagant ideas persist.

P.H. Leach.

Dec 3rd

Copy of Medical Report.

The following Report signed A.S. Newington & dated 2nd Dec 1895 was sent to the Commissioners & Clerk of the Peace this day.

He is excitable, displays great exaltation, imagines himself enormously

rich. He is a collector of schemes. He has no attendant sleep. He is very vain, and the doctor is being evaded. That he is in a way to die with his days in coming.

Dec 11th

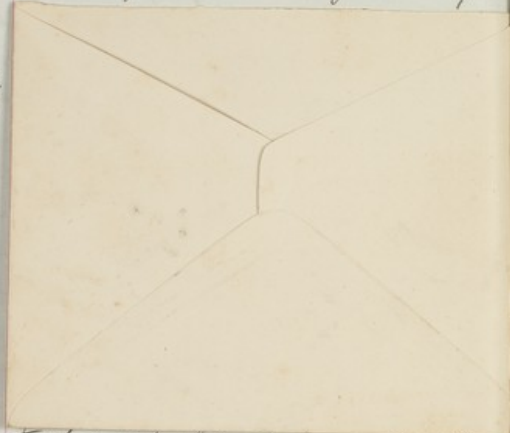
He continues to sleep. He tells me that he has not slept for some time. He is taking the Iodide & Hydrarg. His writing has improved. He plays billiards, comes to band practice, converses well but still has extravagant ideas.

22nd Is progressing satisfactorily. Complains that he gets no sleep, although

P.H. Leach.

The dose of the Iodide to be gradually

Nov 18th



to the word but simple words of his own. P.H. Leach.

" 24th The Iodide & Mercury seem to agree well with this gentleman & he appears



legible three times daily. His extravagant ideas persist. P.H. Leach.

Bright
badly
His
" 30th His
health
His
legible

Dec 3rd

The following Report signed A.S. Newington & dated 2nd Dec 1895 was sent to the Commissioners & Clerk of the peace this day.

Copy of Medical Report.

He is excitable, displays great excitation, imagines himself enormously wealthy and is always projecting extravagant and unreasonable schemes. Has no idea of the value of money & is utterly incapable of taking care of himself.

He is in good bodily condition & is increasing in weight but exhibits many paralytic symptoms.

Dec 11th

Col. Gannon's bodily health continues to improve. His appetite is good. He sleeps well, but he has the same tale to tell every morning, viz. - that he has not slept a wink all night. He is still taking the Iodide & Mercury. His writing has improved. He plays billiards, comes to bank practice, converses well but still has extravagant ideas. P.H. Leach.

" 22nd

Is progressing satisfactorily. Complains that he gets no sleep, although

1896
January 19th

He has very good
of uttering his
number of letters
of firing large a
Col. Gannon
in bodily cond
taking R.S. for
three times daily
"dear little brig
not appear to
his ideas.
Chapel & the
solos at the
This gentle
so well for
has been more
much flusk
D.A. Newington
fusces & m
about in his
has spoken
making acc
against D.A.
my letter to
he restored



Will you kindly write me soon
about the
Mr. Newington's address
would please you.

I trust my doubts again
for the future

~~W.H.~~

W. H. Bram

R. L. H. Gannon
late 9th Regiment I.P.

Major Wentworth Club

Respectfully
Orrida W.

Feb. 9th

He would expose him. He has also
written numerous letters of a similar
nature to others, including Mr. A. Newington
and other members of D.A.'s family.
Col. Gannon is in good bodily health
just now, but he seems to be weaker
mentally. He is not so boisterous,
& is very quiet when he comes to
the dance. He writes numerous
letters on the false ideas

D.A. Clark.

irly food. He seems
Writes numerous
several letters to
the same thing. He
fire. He is very boisterous
has visited ~~D.A. Clark~~
D.A. Clark.
Gannon had an
He was seen at 6:30
Thursen and at 7:30 AM.
He appeared all night.
coming to him shortly after
water, he found
sions. He had passed

1896
January 19th

He has very good
of buttoning his
number of letters
of giving large
Col. Gorman
in bodily cond
talking K.S. for
three times daily
"dear little boy"
not appear to
his ideas.
Chapel +
solos at
His gentle
so well for
has been more
much flushed
D.A. Newington
success to me
about in his
has spoken
making acc
against D.A.
my letter to
he rested



For Cur Book

Our dear Howard

He would expose him. He has also
written numerous letters of a similar
to the others including W.A. Newington

I have omitted to state that you were
supposed, should the Peace Ed. of Vol. be
the Cambridge & the matter of the book
was done by you and the other
the matter of the book. I have got settled
to go to New York I have just been
D.M.K.

He will write several letters to
He

Private Memorandum

I have written to you

If you do not believe my mistake
I know you in person
I shall expect you to be present
at the Central Office at Cambridge
Cam. for reading - I will be
from the Cambridge and value of
of the - if not, I shall have to
Col. Gorman unconcerned, we had passed

Coast
6.30
7.30 AM.
at night
they after
and

1896
January 19th

He has very good
of buttoning his
numbers of letters
of giving large
Col. Lerman
in bodily cond
talking K.S. for
three times daily
"dear little big"
not appear to
his ideas.
Chapel +
solos at
His gentle
so well for
has been mor
much flush
D.A. Newington
Jusces to m
about in his
has spoken
making acc
against D.A.
ing letters to
be restored



For Cur Book

Our Swab. Homestead

HOTEL BEAU RIVAGE,
MONTE CARLO.

Will you send back
my notebook back if you
can please at all
RMG

D.A. Newington
of the book very
interesting. I
have a very good
Shakespeare. I
am

Le
wri
nat
and
Feb. 9th
ju
met
+
the
let
abo
we
lett
one person about the same thing.

has
similar
A. Newington
ily.
Leath
weaker
nes to
erous
ideas
of Carlo.
he seems
erous
es to
He
Pinstem
ab.
30
30 AM.
night
after
and

March 9th

April 4

I spoke today in a
of the idea the Honor of the
spread. And the I know the
idea of the man who I told you
my name I was the
"Nap. "Gando" book in
J. P. the D. H. Newington
I at 4-11-96

I have the book
of the book
of the book

1896
January 19th

He has very good
of buttoning his
numbers of letters
of firing large
Col. Gernon
in bodily cond
talking K.S. for
three times daily
"dear little big
not appear to
his ideas.
Chapel +
solos at
This gentle
so well for
has been more
much flushed
D.A. Newington
fusces + m
about in his
has spoken
making acc
against D.A.
my letter to
he restored



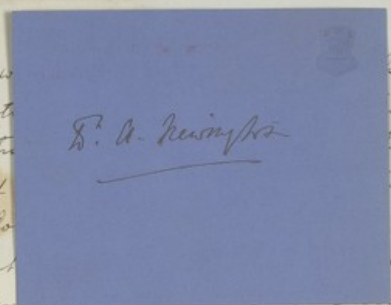
For Capt. Cook

Our Dear Home

Feb. 9th

March 9th

April 4th



He is
with
nature
and
Feb. 9th Co
Just
men
& is
the
letter
about
wear
letter
one p
says he is all on fire. He is very listless
about the house. Was visited
by his sister today.
This morning Col. Gernon had an
epileptic seizure. He was seen at 6.30
AM. by the night watchman and at 7.30 AM.
by his attendant & he appeared all right.
By his attendant going to him shortly after
8 AM. with his hot water, he found
Col. Gernon unconscious. He had passed

1896
January 19th

He has very good
of bettering his
number of letters
of giving large
Col. Germon
in bodily cond
talking K.S. for
three times daily
"dear little boy"
not appear to
his ideas.
Chapel +
solos at
This gentle
so well for
has been mor
much flush
D.A. Newington
Jusces + m
about in his
has spoken
making acc
against D.A.
my letter to
he restored



For Cur Book

Our Dear Friend

He would expose him. He has also
written numerous letters of a similar
nature to others, including W.A. Newington
and other members of D.A.N.'s family.
Feb. 9th Col. Germon is in good bodily health
just now, but he seems to be weaker
mentally. He is not so boisterous,
& is very quiet when he comes to
the dance. He writes numerous
letters & still has the false ideas
about D.A.N.

March 9th

Bodily health fairly good. He seems
weaker in his mind. Writes numerous
letters. He will write several letters to
one person about the same thing. He
says he is all on fire. He is very boisterous
about the house. Was visited
by his sister today.

April 4th

This morning Col. Germon had an
epileptic seizure. He was seen at 6:30
AM. by the night watchman and at 7:30 AM.
by his attendant & he appeared all right.
On his attendant going to him shortly after
8 AM. with his hot water, he found
Col. Germon unconscious. He had passed

his motions involuntarily, his pupils were dilated & his tongue bitten. He also vomited. There was no loss of motion in the limbs & the pulse was regular, but full. He came to gradually & spoke a little.

10 p.m. Col. Gernon has taken some nourishment & can swallow well. Was given a turpentine enema at 4.30 p.m. which acted but slightly. He appears fairly comfortable. *R. H. Clark.*

April 11th

Col. Gernon is now able to be in his sitting room. His tongue is fumigated twice daily with calomel, & is healing gradually. His appetite is good. The bowels are sluggish, for which enemata with turpentine are given. *R. H. Clark.*

May 13th

I'm fairly good bodily health & there has been no recurrence of fits. Was given permission to go out unattended & he promised to abide by the conditions laid down. *R. H. Clark.*

June 2nd

Last night at 8.40 p.m. while playing billiards, Col. Gernon was seized with a strong epileptiform fit

He fell down, knocking his eye. His eyes oscillated, the left eye then became fixed & turned to the left, his right side was severely convulsed & the convulsions then became more general. *St. John's* breathing then

an interval of ... he became again ... A large soap enema ... administered which ... evacuation.

from 8.40 p.m. to ... considered advisable ... This D.A.N. performed ... to flow. He was ... seized with another ... as not as severe ... two time he slept.

he was again seized ... severe seizures ... 3.5 AM. He was then ... and room to his bed- ... mitted where he

has remained in a more or less uncon- scious condition. Cal. fit was administered

May 13th 1896
I Col. Gernon hereby give my word of honour that if I am allowed to go unattended, will not go beyond the precincts of the grounds except to Dr. W. Service on Sun days -
W. H. G. M. J. W. J. P. T. J. P. T. J. P. T.

his motions involuntarily, his pupils were dilated & his tongue bitten. He also vomited. There was no loss of motion in the limbs & the pulse was regular, but full. He came to gradually & spoke a little

10 p.m.

was five

which a

fairly

Col.

sitting

twice a

gradua

bowels

went tur,

in

& there

was five

& he pr

laid d

Last

playing

billiards, Col. Gernon was

seized with a strong epileptiform fit

April 11th

May 13th

June 2nd

He fell down, knocking his eye. His eyes oscillated, the left eye then became fixed & turned to the left, his right side was severely convulsed & the convulsions then became more general. Stertorous breathing then

to an interval of

so he became again

A large soap enema

is administered which

is evacuation.

to from 8.40 p.m. to

considered advisable

on. This B.A.R. performed

to flow. He was

seized with another

was not so severe

two time he slept.

He was again seized

in severe seizures

3.5 AM. He was then

laid room to his bed-

roomed where he

has remained in a more or less uncon-

scious condition. Cal. fit was administered

18th May 1896

TIGENHURST, SUSSEX.

Colonel Gernon is permitted to go out unattended under the following conditions —

That he is not to go beyond the precincts of the grounds except to the Divine Services which is held at 10.30 AM. on Sundays in the Parish Church.

Not to go out before 8 AM.

To be in by 8 PM.

To be in for all his meals.

Not to visit at any of the other houses without special permission.

H. S. Newington.

has remained in a more or less uncon-

his motions involuntarily, his pupils were dilated & his tongue bitten. He also vomited. There was no loss of motion in the limbs & the pulse was regular, but full. He came to gradually & spoke a little

10 p.m.

promised

was five

which a

fairly

April 11th

Col.

sitting

three a

gradua

bowels

would turn

May 13th

Lin

& there

was five

& he pro

laid d

June 2nd

Last

playing billiards, Col. Semor was seized with a strong epileptiform fit

He fell down, knocking his eye. His eyes oscillated, the left eye then became fixed & turned to the left, his right side was severely convulsed & the convulsions then became more general. Stertorous breathing then came on and after an interval of about five minutes he became again seized of another. A large soap enema with turpentine was administered which brought away a copious evacuation. He had ten strong fits from 8.40 p.m. to 10 p.m. when it was considered advisable to perform emprosection. This B.A.R. performed allowing about 12 oz. to flow. He was shortly afterwards seized with another at 10.10 p.m. which was not as severe as the others. From this time he slept till 1.15 AM. when he was again seized and he had sixteen severe seizures from that time till 3.5 AM. He was then carried from the billiard room to his bedroom where he vomited where he has remained in a more or less unconscious condition. Cal. fit was administered

June 30th

this morning at 11 AM. He has had, in all, 27 seizures. P.H. Clark

Col. Gernon has regained consciousness but is still somewhat dazed. He laughs and tries to talk. Was given Cal. fr^y and an emma list turpentine. P.H. Clark

" 4th Spent a comfortable night. 6 1/2 hours sleep. Bowels active. Has taken liquid nourishment well. P.H. Clark

" 7th Col. Gernon was able to sit up for a little while today & talk to his sister (Mrs Gore) who has been to see him daily since the 2nd Inst. He has taken nourishment well. Bowels active. P.H. Clark

" 14th Has had no more attacks. His bodily health is improving & he has been able to go out walking. His memory is much impaired. P.H. Clark

" 23rd Col. Gernon is much infirm by his late attack. He is very shaky on his legs & his left side is somewhat affected. He appears to be in a partially dazed condition & has no discriminating power. He goes out for short walks daily. P.H. Clark

1896.

July 15th

Col. Gernon had eight epileptic fits last night between 8 & 9.30 P.M. They were not so severe as former ones. Was given an Emma list Turpentine & olive oil. The water was drawn off from his bladder; Cal. fr^y given by the mouth and ice applied to his head. He went to sleep shortly after and had a good night. He is now very comfortable & quite cheerful. P.H. Clark

" 28th

Has had no recurrence of the fits. Is able to be up & out of doors. He is more feeble mentally & his memory for recent events is greatly impaired. P.H. Clark

August 16th

Noticed to be unwell on getting up. He tried to read his paper but could only see his right hand, the left being apparently useless, at about ten o'clock was seized with an epileptiform convulsion and between this and 10 o'clock had eight fits the last two being of a mild type, remained unconscious with stertorous breathing, eye oscillating and pupils unequal until 11 pm when he became somewhat quiescent but had not recovered consciousness.

The pulse varied throughout the attacks but was generally full & strong but occasionally intermitted, at 6 pm his water was drawn off, an ice cap was applied early and this evening Calomel gr. i was given, the bowels had acted well yesterday.

August 17th Has remained unconscious during the day, this evening his eyes began to follow persons about the room and he has attempted to speak, he is very insensible to pain, the conjunctiva can be touched without causing any reflex, any emma given this morning which brought away some small amount of fecal matter, urine drawn off night and morning, pulse strong & full. J. B. Collins

August 18th In a semiconscious condition, has taken food frequently in small quantities, urine drawn off twice during the day, emma given. Pulse full & fairly strong J. B. Collins

August 19th Trying to speak and evidently recognises one, is conscious of some discomfort when the catheter is passed has slept at intervals and takes his food well, pulse good & full, pupils dilated but not so unequal, reflexes better. Emma given also urine drawn off. J. B. Collins

Aug 21st Emma given daily urine drawn off twice, this is clear and not decomposed, he has taken his food well and has undisturbed nights, attempts to talk but it is rarely that one can understand what it is he says, pulse good. J. B. Collins

August 24th Can make himself more clearly understood than before, & has greater control over his bladder, constantly passes his urine, the catheter passed this morning, has been sleeping well and taking his food freely, he maintains his strength very well, made an attempt to get out of bed this morning and was with some little difficulty restrained. J. B. Collins

Aug 27th Twitching on the right side have appeared again, an sneema 7 8/1 of Calomel given, extremities cold, a hot water bottle applied, urine somewhat more offensive and clouded pulse not so good, sleep disturbed and has been very restless trying to get out of his night gown ⁹²⁶ urine

Aug 28th Somewhat quieter but had a bad night, urine clearer and less offensive a large mass of clay coloured matter cleared from the bowels by the sneema, extremities have better circulation and pulse is stronger. The pupils are unequal at times. His strength is well maintained and he takes his food well. ⁹²⁷ urine

Sept 3rd Has remained much in the same condition, sleeps a great deal, occasionally makes an exclamation, but cannot answer a question, pulse is good, takes his food well, and sleeps well. Has for the past two days made water unassisted ⁹²⁸ urine

Sept 10th Sneei last note has not had the catheter passed, temperature remains subnormal, pulse 80 and sometimes intermittent, has had solid food for last five days, gets up today for the first time for an hour, mentally very lost, answers when spoken to but not about the subject in hand ⁹²⁹ urine

Sept 18th Stronger bodily and up for 2 1/2 hours daily, urine temp normal, morning about 97°. An sneema given daily, takes his food well, mentally not so strong. ⁹³⁰ urine

Sept 24th Today about 10 o'clock commenced a series of fits, 20 in all, very strong at first gradually becoming weaker, starting on the left side, then on the right and in the end the fits appeared general, an ice bag applied, an sneema had been given in the morning which had brought a hard mass away. ⁹³¹ urine

Sept 25th This morning weak, pulse 100, taking liquids well, sneema given & catheter passed, as day wore on increased in strength, taking &

rising in the evening. ^{98 Collins}
 Sept 28th Has had one fit since last note,
 on the evening of the 26th at 9.45.
 This was of a mild type, in maintaining
 his strength well, but it has left his
 mental powers in a very weak state
 indeed, he is lost to his surroundings.
 sleeps well, takes his liquid nourishment
 enema daily, passes his urine freely,
 but it is very turbid & offensive at
 times. ^{99 Collins}

Special Report and Certificate dated
 Oct 2nd 1896 signed by Dr. A. W.
 dated Oct 2nd 1896.

He is in the last stage of General
 Paralysis of the Insane, he has frequent
 epileptic seizures and is unable to
 articulate or in any way make
 his wants known. He is bedridden.
 He is now beginning to waste but is
 free from bedsores and abscesses. ^{100 Collins}

Oct 9th Has had one fit since at 1 o'clock to
 day. The catheter has been passed daily
 he is mentally very shattered, but he keeps
 his bodily health very well, taking

nourishment freely & sleeping well. ^{99 Collins}
 Oct 25th Maintaining his health very well, his
 temperature remains about the same
 his pulse is full & strong 80, he is
 very lost mentally & does not talk as he
 did, he takes his food well, an enema
 is given daily and the catheter is
 used frequently. ^{98 Collins}

Nov 1st At 5 am had a strong fit, resembling
 the previous ones, pulse feeble 120
 remained in it about 7 minutes,
 passed urine and then slept for the
 rest of the night. Temp 97.4° this
 morning

Nov 5th At 1 o'clock this morning started a
 series of 8 fits, his temperature was
 slightly raised, pulse full & regular 100.
 Has taken little today, an enema given
 bladder acting at times. Evening Temp
 99.8° pulse not so strong 110. ^{98 Collins}

Nov 20th Between Nov 5th and 9th had a series of 60 fits
 which left him very weak, but he has since
 rallied on Nov 10th Salol grv was given 3 times
 a day which has tended to render the urine
 less offensive, his pulse remains good at

about 80 and the temperature varies
99° & 97°, he is maintaining his strength
well under the circumstances, takes liquids
fairly well.

Dec 3rd

9 & Collins
Has today had 5 strong seizures. Temperature
at 1.30, 101°. Pulse strong 100°. Takes nourishment
well

Dec 6th

9 & Collins
Has had 68 fits, is fast losing strength &
becoming weaker, again needs the catheter.
Takes nourishment fairly well, pulse 110
weak and sometimes intermittent.

Dec 8th

G. P. Collins.
After a series of 110 fits he gradually lost
strength, at a little before 10 o'clock his
temp. rose up to 104.8° and he died
at 10 am.

Notice of Death. Notice of death sent to Commissioners, Coroner

& Registrar. Signed by Dr. A. S. Newington.

Richard Charles Henry Gerson.

Male 58

Retired Lt Colonel

31, Verney Terrace, Brighton Sussex

Convulsions, in last stage of general Paralysis of Insane

Not post mortem.

10 am, no unusual circumstances attending the death.

Duration probably two years before admission

In the presence of Dr. Collins, Resident Med. Off.

No mechanical restraint applied.

Discharged Dead

1896.

Johnstone, The Honble Cecil.

Admitted 11th January 1896.

Copy of
Statement of
Particulars.

Male: set 39: Single: Previously
residing at 12 West Hill, St. Leonards:
Not 1st attack: Age on 1st attack about 27:
Previously under care & treatment at
Ditchurst:

Particulars
omitted on
first
presentation
& Petition.

Occupation, Civil Engineer: Church of
England: Previously under care at Ditchurst,
from Sept 1894 to Nov. 18th 1895: Duration of
sitting attack 6 weeks: Cause unknown:
Not epileptic: Not suicidal: Possibly
dangerous: Whether any near Relative
has been afflicted with insanity, Yes.

Copy of
Medical
Certificate

dated
8 Jan. 1896

No. 1.

In my visiting him he told me I was
Mr Peter, and entered into a long rambling
Statement lasting half an hour about
shooting expeditions & visits to the United
States. He told me also that he had
given all his property into Mr Lockwood's
hands 12 months ago so there was likely

to be war with Germany. This is not the case.

Hugh Calder Churton of 19 Melrose Gardens, London, W. now staying at 12 West Hill, St. Leonards as companion to C. Johnston told me that Cecil Johnston has marked delusions about the identity of people. He salutes total strangers in the streets and imagines that he knows them & gives them names. He is very dirty in his habits.

Copy of
Medical
Certificate
dated
9 Jan. 1896

No. 2.

In an interview of twenty minutes he talked without ceasing, changing from subject to subject without any reason. He informed me that he was intimate with very well known person in the political world and had given them all advice, that he had built a railway from London to Bournemouth in opposition to the South Western. That he had been M.P. for York as a Parnellite. He also spoke to me of his wife but I am informed that he has never been married.

Mr Hugh Calder Churton of 19 Melrose Gardens, London, W. Companion to Mr Johnston, tells me that Mr Johnston has strong delusions as to the identity of people, that he introduces himself to strangers and afterwards describes them as people of eminence.

Possible State
on Admission.

Height about 6 ft. He is a tall athletic man, Spare habit & good muscular development. Hair black & plentiful. No tendency to baldness. Has a somewhat sallow complexion, an excited expression, & is careless in his dress. Tongue clean & moist. Skin soft, clean. No eruption. No bruises. Pulse regular, soft, but quick. Heart & lungs are sound. Pupils dilated, regular. Iris grey. Vision good.

Mental State
on Admission.

He is apparently conscious of his surroundings. He cannot identify persons & gives those around him names of his own invention. His conversation is rapid, & he rambles from one

subject to another. He can at times give a fairly accurate account of circumstances that have taken place but he soon wanders off the subject or mingles up extraneous subjects with it. Cannot fix his attention. He is restless, tears up papers, destroys books, spits on paper & rubs it over with his finger or pencil. There is considerable exaltation. He has several delusions or impressions, eg. he is under the impression that everybody he meets is an old friend of his. His memory is good.

History - The Honble Cecil Johnstone was previously admitted into Deechurst House in Sept. 1894, suffering from sub-acute mania & was discharged relieved in November 1895. Since then he has been under the charge of Mr Churton who acted as his companion, staying at Jersey & St. Louis. He is now in much the same condition as when he left.

1895-

January 12th

Slept well. Appetite good. He is very restless, scribbles on paper then spits on it & rubs with his fingers & pencil. He tears up papers into small pieces & destroys books. He rambles in his conversation. Came to Chapel this evening & was fairly quiet throughout the service. D.H. Clark.

Jan. 16th

The following Medical Statement, signed A.S. Newington & dated 15th Jan. 1896 was sent to the Commissioners & Clerk of the Peace.

Medical Statement.

dated 15th January '96

He is insanely imaginative. Talks nonsense incessantly. Becomes excited & irritable if his romances are disbelieved. Is dirty in his person and untidy in his way of taking his meals. He is in good bodily health and condition.

Jan. 17th

Having signed the notice of Right to a Personal Interview with a magistrate Mr Johnstone was today visited by George Gregory Esq. J.P. D.H. Clark.

" 22nd

Is going on comfortably & is quiet. He came to an entertainment in the Hall on

on the 18th Inst & behaved well, occupying himself all the time sketching people in the audience & passing the sketches round. He goes out hunting. Is given Antisept. Wash. fr^s twice daily. Signs of masturbation were detected on his pyjamas this morning. B.H. Clark.

Feb. 10th. The following Report Signed A.S. Newington, was this day sent to the Commissioners & Clerk of the Peace —

Copy of Report dated 10th Feb. 1896. He is suffering from recurrent mania. Constantly chattering and romancing. States he is married, which is untrue. Careless and dirty in his habits and dress. He is in good bodily condition.

Feb. 27th. This gentleman is taking the grain of Antisept. Wash. twice daily. He is restless & irritable, spits about his room & in the passages, & is constantly making sketches of people. He sleeps fairly well. Wgh. 11st. 9lbs. B.H. Clark.

March 28th. Went on leave of absence to Westcliffe today. Bodily health good. No change in his mental condition. B.H. Clark.

1896.

May 19th. The Hon. C. Whitstone returned to the establishment from Westcliffe, this afternoon.

He is rather haggard in appearance same excitable and he still talks a lot of was much given to like away. B.H. Clark. I have again reported Richard Dowling for drunkenness on Derby day and for grossly impudent language to me and neglect of all his duties. Dated this 6th day of June in Newington. B.H. Clark.

He left this afternoon for [illegible], accompanied by good bodily health. B.H. Clark. occurred to indicate upon an inordinate which continued August when he ed and he became extremely depressed though perfectly sane and without suicidal tendencies. After a few days this became less pronounced, though much weakness and inability to walk any distance still continued, this having come on simultaneously with the depression.

on the 18th Inst & behaved well, occupying himself all the time sketching people in the audience & passing the sketches round. He goes out Park. for two hours here detected morning.

Feb. 10th. The fall Commission He is s... mania. Co... remaining. is untrue. habits and condition.

Feb. 27th. His gentler three daily. He is restless & irritable, spits about his room & in the passages, & is constantly making sketches of people. He sleeps fairly well. Wgt. 11st. 9lbs. B. H. Clark.

March 28th. Went on leave of absence to Westcliffe today. Bodily health good. No change in his mental condition. B. H. Clark.



1896. May 19th. The Hon. C. H. Stone returned to the establishment from Westcliffe, this afternoon. He is rather haggard in appearance

same excitable and he still talks a lot of was much given to him away. B. H. Clark. left this afternoon for ... accompanied by good bodily health. ... movement in his mental ... nenced from the ... Bradhurst and ... occurred to indicate ... yored an inordinate ... which continued ... 9th of August when he ... euly ceased and he became extremely depressed though perfectly sane and without suicidal tendency. After a few days this became less pronounced, though much weakness and inability to walk any distance still continued, this having come on simultaneously with the depression.

Vertical handwritten notes on the left side of the paper, including 'Mr. Stone', 'Dr. Stone', and other illegible text.

on the 18th Inst & behaved well, occupying himself all the time sketching people in the audience & being in the State room. He goes out Park for twice here detected morning.

Feb. 10th. The foll Commission He is s mania. Co remaining is untrue. habits and condition.

Feb. 27th. This gentleman three daily. He is restless & irritable, spits about his room & in the passages, & is constantly making sketches of people. He sleeps fairly well. Wgt. 11st. 9lbs. B.H. Clark.

March 28th. Went on leave of absence to Westcliffe today. Bodily health good. No change in his mental condition. B.H. Clark.

Residence One town
Utterly useless, cannot be
above, no memory
children -
MB He was given his
month notice at
St. Remond by
Alice Henry
4 weeks ago -
From Personal knowledge
A thoroughly bad character
The worst I know
in the
employment of the
Government

1896.
May 19th

The Hon. C. Johnston returned to the establishment from Westcliffe, this afternoon. He is rather haggard in appearance & is in much the same excitable and restless state. He still talks a lot of nonsense. He was much given to self abuse while away. B.H. Clark.

June 30th

This gentleman left this afternoon for Scotland, on trial, accompanied by Dr. A. R. He is in good bodily health. B.H. Clark.

July 29th

Gradual improvement in his mental condition commenced from the time of leaving Bradhurst and nothing further occurred to indicate his insanity beyond an inordinate desire for kielts which continued until the 9th of August when he suddenly ceased and he became extremely depressed though perfectly sane and without suicidal tendency. After a few days this became less pronounced, though much weakness and inability to walk any distance still continued, this having come on simultaneously with the depression.

For the first 10 days of his stay at Quatin he was able to undergo much fatiguing exercise and to fish but after the sudden change in his condition he could do no more fishing, neither could he stand any fatigue. He remained quite well though still somewhat depressed and went home to Kaskus on leave of absence.

Notice of Discharge
The Hon^{ble} Cecil Johnston, a private patient, whose reception order was dated Jan 10th 1896, was discharged recovered by the authority of his mother Lady Derwent on August 21st 1896

Discharged recovered
Aug 21st 1896

Miss Frances Ann Wiggins.

(Jan. 18. XXXV. p. 35.)

1898.

Aug. 21st

Still very much troubled in the several hallucinations. Thinks people are about her, in the walls, &c. Spends a lot of time in sketching and painting, & in writing communications to papers, royal societies, &c. W.P.H.

Nov. 15th

Had a little cold & influenza - yesterday but would not take anything for it. She is better today & in many respects worse. W.P.H.

1899.

Feb. 18th

Miss Wiggins has recently removed to the suite of rooms on the ground floor of the Highlands recently occupied by Lady Graham. She seems to like the change. Her bed etc is exceedingly good. W.P.H.

May 1st

Miss Wiggins does not change much. She keeps in good bodily health & is to her health. Dives daily in her garden. Still able to walk on the carpet bag. W.P.H.

" 15th

Since her last visit, her hair was taken away from her (a fortnight ago) & she has not been growing; she goes to bed earlier & does not rise in the morning until 7 o'clock.

1899. Miss Higgins

she has taken & plays the piano more.
The 10th has not troubled her
so much as the 1st; they always seemed
to irritate her more & were writing
than at any other time. Patient has
a little cough at the present time, but
will not take anything for it. J.P.C.

Aug. 1st Her condition not improved
condition is maintained; her
health keeps good as a rule, but
she has little attack of sickness
at times, probably due to indigestion
or excess eating. J.P.C.

Nov. 6th Some days she will see me & be pleasant.
Other days she will have nothing to say.
Continually talks to herself, asking questions
in a high pitched voice, & answering them in a
low key. She talks utter nonsense. Is in
good bodily health. J.P.C.

Nov. 21. Urine tested today contains much urates.
It is acid S.G. 1020 - No alb.
She was not well last night, & thought she was
going to be murdered, when I attempted to take her
T. in the axilla. She is undoubtedly suffering

Miss Higgins

from heart disease, though it is impossible to
ascertain this, as she gets so excited - When she
does, she suffers from palpitation, & laboured respira-
tion - General bodily condition good. J.P.C.

1900.

Jan. 4th Was not so well this evening, suffering from stomach-ache
due to overeating. Is very friendly
now, & chats away in an amusing manner,
talking nonsense - Goes for daily drives. General
bodily condition good. No mental change, always
writing. Copies speeches from the papers to
T. Normal - P. 72 regular, fair. J.P.C.

April 3. Patient talks to herself all day long, answering
voices she hears. Has attacks of cynophobia at
intervals and refuses to be examined in
any way or take any treatment. J.P.C.

May 12th This evening was called to see patient, whom
I found short of breath, cyanosis of lips &
fingers well marked, pale & anxious expression
and evident cardiac pain. She said she would
have nothing except a little brandy & after
some minutes she revived. Can't get her to take
any treatment or have anything done for her
has evident cardiac disease. J.P.C.

1900

May 18th

Is better this morning but still has a short dry cough which causes her some trouble. Remains in the same state of delirious insanity says that "waves of Potash" pass thru the room also other poisonous gases. Health far only litt

May 20th

Health rather better in her death since last note also mental state remains unaltered. litt

May 29th

Today at 12 o'clock noon Dr. H. H. H. & myself having heard patient was not well visited her. We found her breathing rapidly, lips blue, expression anxious, would not allow her feet to be touched or her chest examined. Finding that attempt to persuade her to be amenable only increased her distress we consider it better to leave her alone & ordered her some brandy which she is always ready to take. After which she was rather better. These attacks are alarming and give cause for great anxiety. Patient also has a cough and is taking Mist Lussi (by means of a rose) which she thinks all medicine here is poisoned. litt

June 6th

Miss Wiggins has been taking Mist Lussi & her cough is better, also has added Dr. Stephantus. Her cardiac condition is rather improved. litt

1900

June 20th

Today patient had another cardiac attack but soon revived after some brandy. Her health is not so good she is unable to walk any distance, goes for a drive each day. Is still taking Mist Lussi at intervals. litt

July 12th

Has not had an attack since last note & her breathing has been rather better. Her delirious are quite as marked she told me today that "the room was full of Potash" which made her short of breath. litt

July 26th

Patient is not so well today being cyanosed about the lips and fingers and very short of breath. Also she has oedema of feet but will walk about. She is very difficult to treat unless she is not allowed to do as she likes she becomes excited and signs of cardiac failure follow. Taking Mist Lussi at intervals. litt

Aug 1st

Miss Wiggins is rather better again and her respiration and cyanosis but still has oedema of feet sleep. Patient is not sleeping quite so well at night as she was. litt

Aug 12th

Patient cardiac condition does not improve and her attacks of laboured respiration increase in frequency and her oedema of feet sleep is more marked. litt

1900

Aug. 23.

Today she was very distressed and allowed me to examine her feet and legs which I found were in a very abnormal state. Told her to get to bed but she said that she was not ill in the least. McLaughlin also is very troublesome at times gave her the following:

- Sp. Amulo 3ff
- Sp. Chloro 3ff
- Y. Camp 30
- Vi. Sphac 30
- Gr. Trig 30

3i to 3ii. J.H.H.

Aug. 24.

Remained in bed today but could not get me feel her pulse or examine her feet. Has taken her food well all day her breathing is better this evening. J.H.H.

Aug. 25.

Miss Wiggin looks better today and the edema of feet sleep is reduced. Will now take her medicine and is remaining in bed. J.H.H.

Aug. 26.

Remained in bed today and she appears free from distress as regards her breathing but very easily becomes excited when if you ask her to feel her pulse. J.H.H.

Aug. 27.

Edema of feet going down and she is more comfortable now she is in bed but not so anxious about her life. J.H.H.

Carried to Vol 30 Page 171.

1899. Miss Julia Barbary (Am. Ed. Nov. 1, p. 336)

Mar. 12th

Yesterday Julia ran out of the hospital and 9 ft down by the rear fence. She said that she had intended to go to London for a 2nd yr. She is very deluded in deed, with a tendency to work every one, says that a certain patient is her father, & that a lady patient is her mother. She wanders about the house going into other people's rooms. She left for 6 hours last night; it took a friend (Mrs. P.) to get her. J.H.H.

" 17th

Has been trying to escape 9 ft away to London; she has been constantly watched, if she is left for a single minute she attempts to get out of the house. J.H.H.

May 10th

More settled now, does not try to escape. Has complained much lately of pain & throbbing in her right ear. It has been examined & is quite clear & free from any obstruction. J.H.H.

" 30th

Yesterday patient was found 5 ft from hospital & red spots like measles on her cheeks. J.H.H.

1899. Miss Baubury.

4 on both of her breasts. She complains of headache, & pain about her chest: was out of bed, & pulse was 90.

Patient was kept in bed 2 wks on floor kit. Today her menstruation has not come on, & with it's advent the headache & other discomfort has been off.

The patches of spots, which in general are circular formation, are gradually fading. She scratches them, as they itch.

June 3rd A small patch of spots has appeared on one of her feet, but she seems in every way well as regards bodily health. The other patches on her other extremities have practically gone, or has also a small patch which appeared on her back. She is of habit as usual now.

July 1st Has been keeping well since the extract was made, & she is sleeping much better again now, & in a more happy state of mind.

Nov 6. A curious tempered patient. She will rarely answer when spoken to, & looks very disgusted as when one goes to see her. She is sometimes

1899 - Nov 6.

Miss Baubury.
Noisy at night. Has been playing the piano in good bodily health. C. B. Mason

1900

Jan: 11th

Has been more morose of late. an outbreak was feared, but seems to have passed off. Rarely speaks when addressed - no mental change. Bodily health & condition good. C. B. M.

18th

Very excited and nervous, but passes her time & is not with 2 attendants.

March 28th

Very noisy at times and easily excited. also is violent at times. Is in good health. Studies the good will sent: is sleepless. Taking Peppermint each night. C. B. M.

June 6th

Has not been so excitable & restless of late but her mental state does not improve. also she is sleeping better & her health is good. C. B. M.

Sept 14th

Has attacks of mental excitement at intervals but she is now quiet. Has gained insight. Her mental & her health is good. C. B. M.

1901

Jan 13th

Is now suffering from an attack of recurrent mania, noisy at night & violent at times. Conversation quite incoherent. Is taking her food well & Peppermint 2^{1/2} each night. C. B. M.

1901

April 4th: Suffers from recurrent attacks of mania at intervals and is noisy, restless & violent. Her health is good and she has gained weight. Also she left ankle swells at times probably going and comes about her ankle and feet for it. Goes out daily for walks. *L.H.D.*

July 13th: Miss Bantony has been free from attacks of mental excitement since last week. Is now quiet talks to herself a good deal but getting stout. Health excellent. Ankle swells abates. *L.H.D.*

Sept 10th: Patient still remains quiet and only talks a little to herself. Her ankle still is swollen at times this means an attack abated. *L.H.D.*

Oct 25th: Patient is now more excitable and restless, noisy at night has intervals of quiet sleeping and singing. Goes out daily for a walk. Her ankle remains swollen but she is not so lame. Health good. *L.H.D.*

1902.

Jan 8th: Miss Bantony has been more calm of late but still is noisy occasionally at night. Her health is good she still does not swell so much. Now she walks better. Beginning to get stout. *L.H.D.*

April 7th: Mentally patient is more demoralized & not so excitable. Semi good health and putting on weight. Goes out daily for walks. *L.H.D.*

1902

July 8th: Has been more noisy inclined and excitable of late. Also has been sleepless and restless at night. Is in excellent health but very stout. *L.H.D.*

Sept 29th: Is not so noisy at night now and her general mental state is more satisfactory again. Is in excellent health enjoys for long walks daily. *L.H.D.*

1903

Jan 14th: Patient still suffers from recurrent attacks of mental excitement at intervals under violent and abusive to her nurses. Semi good health. *L.H.D.*

April 8th: Has been very noisy and restless of late, causing her to wear a good deal owing to heavy voices - also has not slept so well. Health good. *L.H.D.*

June 2nd: Today patient left here for a months change to "Westcliffe". She has been very noisy at night of late. Her health is good. *L.H.D.*

Aug 10th: Has been better since she left here, not so excitable and noisy, also her health is good. *L.H.D.*

Oct 1st: Patient has been very noisy and restless at night the last week, also excitable and inclined to be violent during the day; so she was brought back here to the "Highlands" today. She is in a highly excitable irritable state. *L.H.D.*

To Case Book 38 Page 331

1900

Feb 24th

Mr. Gossamer Long

From Page. 249.

The inflammation is now only on the one half of the face it appears now to be a "Stapes" and has developed little weeping spot, and it follows the course of the left: Supra-orbital nerve - The conjunctiva is still red & inflamed - being

March 10th P. Puls Augli & dust for & Base's Boki Jettie eye. L.H.D. There is no improvement in the condition of the face at present as patient is constantly irritating the eye by rubbing it & putting anything he can get hold of on it - Using Dr. Base's daily. L.H.D.

March 15th The Stapes and inflammatory part of the face is slowly fading but the eye is very red & inflamed. Using Puls Augli for dusting the face. L.H.D.

March 10th The Stapes condition is somewhat better, but the condition of the eye is very little improved. L.H.D.

March 14th The Stapes is much better but a slight depression was noticed yesterday on the inferior surface of the nose. Today Dr. Middlebrooks Gray of Newkirk, N.Y. visited patient. Said he had Conjunctivitis & some vitis. Prescribed P.

- P. Sol Argent Nit 2ij } Colic applied in the morning -
- P. Sol Acid Rosae Sat ʒij } Colic used frequently during the day
- P. Atropin Sulph ʒij } Colic applied each night
- Hydrocyanic Acid ʒij } L.H.D.
- Vaseline (also) ʒij

See Page 296

1896. Jefferson, W.D.R. from Vol. 28. p. 93.

Feb. 22nd. This gentleman is in good bodily health. His mental condition is much as usual. He sometimes shouts about the corridors and in the grounds. Makes mysterious signs with his hands. His appetite is good. H.H. Earle.

May 15th No change to report. Bodily health good. Wanders about the grounds as usual. He is very noisy. H.H. Earle.

July 28th Is going on much as usual. Bodily health good. Mental state unaltered. Is noisy about the house & grounds. H.H. Earle.

Nov 1st Walks in all weather, to escape from the voices which trouble him. health good. H.H. Earle.

1894
Jan 26th Is in good bodily health, is out nearly all day and drives at times, is sometimes very noisy, shouting and blowing a whistle. H.H. Earle.

March 11th Remains in the same mental condition, gives signs to people whom he meets in the grounds, shouts & runs away from the voices. Health remains good. H.H. Earle.

1897

April 12th

Mr. D. R. Jefferson.
Very troubled with aural-hallucinations
is mentally unchanged, health remain-
good. A.H.M.

May 31st

Is still hearing voices. he is constantly out of
doors, walking rapidly about the grounds in a
most excellent way. Health good

G. D. Hindley.

June - 29th. Continues in same condition mentally
hearing voices + running away from them.
Bodily health good. Takes a good deal of
exercise in the grounds. — N. P. Walth.

Aug. 25th Still very deluded, & subject
to auditory hallucinations:
bodily condition poor. A.H.M.

Nov. 24th No change; is peculiar in an
ear; takes a lot of exercise. A.H.M.

Feb. 21st Makes suggestions of imaginary people about the grounds.
Comes to me in dream & holds up two
fingers. A.H.M.

May 28th Aural hallucinations are at times
very much in evidence he is constantly
writing letters (imagined) to a lady at
Palmer, & requesting the dept. of her attention.
Sometimes he sends me a directed envelope, but is unwilling to send it. A.H.M.

1898.

Aug. 21st

Mr. D. R. Jefferson.
Has not been shouting so much of late,
& otherwise, he is in just the same
condition as for some time past. A.H.M.

Nov. 15th

Keeps in very good bodily health.
Makes the usual suggestions of imaginary
& is compelled to let them know he

1899.

Feb. 18th

Does not belong to any persons edge. A.H.M.
No change toward in the mental
condition: his bodily health remains
excellent. A.H.M.

May 18th

Mr. Jefferson keeps exceedingly well,
he never when he talks, & of late he
has not been shouting quite so much
but he still makes suggestions of
people in his hearing. A.H.M.

Aug. 1st

No change toward in the mental
condition or physical condition. Keeps
in excellent health. A.H.M.

Nov.

Keeps in good health. No marked mental change
is given. Eats & sleeps well. J.P. Mason

1900

Jan 11th

He has been rather noisy of late. Shouting
about the passages. Gets very indignant if
asked, if he is a mason - Good bodily health
J.P. Mason

1900
March 28th

an excitable noisy case, constantly shouting about the house if spoken to becomes very abusive. Goes for drives several daily. Health good. *lftd.*

June 6th

Patient runs up & down stairs shouting incoherently at times, will speak unless spoken to some days quite quietly & rationally at other times becomes very excited. Is in good health. Walks a good deal. *lftd.*

Sept. 15th

Mr. Jefferson has been excitable of late shouting about the house & in the grounds, also has been very incoherent in his conversation. Is in good health goes for walks & drives daily. *lftd.*

1901

Jan 15th

Mr. Jefferson's mental state does not improve, has been shouting a good deal of late incoherently and is noisy at night. Health good. *lftd.*

April 4th

Will run down stairs at times shouting "I am not a free Mason". Has outbreak of mental excitement at intervals and will curse and swear at anyone. Hears voices which trouble him a good deal. Is in good health. *lftd.*

July 14th

Patient continues to have recurrent attacks of mental excitement and is very noisy at times especially at night. Is in good health & has his "pards" *lftd.*

1901

Aug. 26th

There is no mental change. Goes about the house shouting, also drops up in the night. Gets dressing at the voices he hears. Is in good health. *lftd.*

Oct 2nd

Still hears voices, thinks people walking behind him shout after him, and he has frequent outbreaks of passion such as the voices. Walks in the grounds by himself, also drives. *lftd.*

1902

Jan 7th

Patient still suffers from various voices which trouble him very much at times and call out after him & think he goes for his walks. He is in good health & lives mostly in the open air. *lftd.*

April 4th

Voices trouble patient very much causing him to shout & suffer a good deal. He is in good health & goes out on "pards" daily. Noisy after at night. *lftd.*

July 2nd

Continues to be annoyed by voices and shouts after at night "I am not a Catholic" at the top of his voice. He is in good health & goes about by himself. *lftd.*

Sept. 29th

Patient is very distressed at times by the voices he hears and cries out to them to stop talking to him. Restless & noisy after at night. Health good. *lftd.*

1903

Jan 14th

There is no mental change to report and is much troubled at times with the voices. Health good. Goes out daily on "pards". *lftd.*

See Vol 38, Page 183.

From Vol 35 7 325

1900

Jan. 11th

Miss E. C. Leche

Today Mr. Bacon, the dentist removed 4 stumps from patient's Left upper jaw. Pt. was quite silent, & never spoke the whole time. She often reads aloud from a book or paper readily like a parrot; does not seem to understand what she is reading. Goes out daily for walks. Never speaks when I visit her in my room. In good condition, eats, sleeps well. J.H.D.

March 25th

Will never speak when I see her but generally reads a book all day out loud. Also she has attacks of excitement at intervals and noisy and uses very bad language. J.H.D.

June 15th

Remains in the same easily excitable state. She every few days outbreaks of mental excitement being noisy abusive and at times violent. Her health is good. J.H.D.

Sept. 14th

Miss Leche has recurrent attacks of mania at intervals. Her language is most abusive & disgusting. In excellent health. J.H.D.

1901

Jan 13th

Mental state remains the same. She has recurrent attacks of mental excitement as usual. In good health. J.H.D.

1901

April 10th

Continues to have attacks of mental excitement, hears voices and replies to them in disgusting manner at times. Her health is good, she plays the Piano and reads daily. J.H.D.

July 12th

There is no mental change to report. Her health has not been quite so good. She has lost a little weight owing to having several decays which have been removed. J.H.D.

Sept. 10th

Miss Leche has recurrent attacks of mental excitement at intervals but her health has improved since last visit. J.H.D.

Oct 20th

Patient has recurrent attacks of excitement at intervals when she is violent, occasionally uses very disgusting language. She is in good health. Goes out daily for a walk. Plays the Piano. J.H.D.

1902

Jan 25th

Miss Leche exhibits the same mental symptoms and is very noisy & restless at times. Her health is good and she goes out daily. J.H.D.

April 13th

Patient continues to have recurrent attacks of mania every few weeks in which she is noisy and her language is very abusive and disgusting. She goes out daily for walks. Health good. J.H.D.

July 8th

Remains in the same chronic maniacal state as at times noisy violent excited. Health good. J.H.D.

1902.

Sept 30th

M^r. Leche suffers from recurrent attacks of mania at short intervals. She is often noisy and uses the most disgusting language. Health good. *L.H.D.*

Oct 20th

Report sent to the Court in Lunacy. Patient is demented, dirty in her habits, noisy at times, uses foul language and occasionally violent in her actions - but good bodily condition. *L.H.D.*

1903.

Jan 14th

Patient continues subject to attacks of mania & is violent and noisy often. Her diet is good and she goes out for walks daily. *L.H.D.*

April 6th

Patient is in the same uncertain irritable & often noisy & mischievous state. Her teeth are rather clean but destructive at times. *L.H.D.*

July 14th

M^r. Leche seldom or ever converses abnormally. Her voice and uses much foul & disgusting language at times. Her good health. *L.H.D.*

Oct 15th

Patient still suffers from recurrent attacks of mental excitability in which she converses with the voices all day long and gets very irritable when answering them often using the most disgusting language. Health good. *L.H.D.*

Go Case Book 41

Page 10

From Page 247.

1903

March 16th

Today it was noticed that the depression on the Cornea had developed into an ulcer. *L.H.D.*

March 18th

Today after request of Patient's friends I took Patient to London to see Dr. Bradley, old Bishop's. who saw Patient, who said it was a case of herpes frontalis of the left supra orbital nerve also ulcer of left Cornea. He touched the ulcer with strong Nitric acid & advised the following treatment. Paint Ulcer three days with Sol. Argent. Nit. 2℥ to ℥i - apply saturated Sol. of Borax acid frequently daily - apply drops of Sulph. each night & give Patient Quinine internally. *L.H.D.*

March 23rd

Have carried out Dr. Bradley's treatment and the condition of the parts are improving. *L.H.D.*

March 29th

Conjunctivitis much better. Ulcer of Cornea smaller & herpes less troublesome. Continue constant applications of Borax Soln + paint with Argent. Nit. *L.H.D.*

April 6th

The eye is improving slowly. Patient is eating & sleeping ^{little} also is putting on flesh. *L.H.D.*

April 14th

Patient's eye continues to improve but she is unable to read or write much yet. Heres better. *L.H.D.*

May 4th

M^r. Long's eye is now almost normal. except for slight翳翳 at times due to his rubbing it. Vestices of the Ulcer remain. His herpes has not quite gone. Has now the pain of herpes & can read & write again. *L.H.D.*

1903

June 10th Today patient left here for change to Westcliffe. His eye is now normal, but his cheeks is not quite gone. Mentally he is as deluded as ever. His general health is fair. L.H.D.

Augth 10th There is no mental improvement here but and his health is good. Still at Westcliffe. L.H.D.

Oct 4th Patient remains very contented & happy at Westcliffe. He talks a good deal to himself in a childish way & makes very silly and childish remarks. His general health is - L.H.D.

1904

Jan 6 Remains at Westcliffe. there is no change in his mental condition. J.B.W.

April 6th Was visited to-day by Dr. A. Newington, to whom he complained of the sight of his left eye. There is nothing to be seen, but the sight has evidently never quite regained its strength since he had the suppurating herpes. The expression of his face has also changed - there being considerable more movement on the left than on the right side. This appears to be due, more to ^{facial} spasm than to loss of power on the right side. There is also frequent twitching on the left side. He also said

To Book 41. Page 87

1896.

Oct 25

Rouse, Cunningham, M.D. Admitted 16 June 96.
Lunatic by Inquisition. Order dated 13th June 1896. Sent here on the Authority of James Redford Bulwer, Esq. Q.C. Master in Lunacy (No committee of his person having yet been appointed).

Bodily
Condition
& Admission

Height about 5ft 8in.: Stout build:
rather fat: good muscular development:
Temperature normal: Reddish hair: No
baldness: Tongue clean, moist: Appetite
good: Bowels active: Skin moist, soft:
No eruptions: Circulation good: Heart
Sound: Respiratory organs sound:
Head of natural shape: Iris blue: Pupils
regular:

Mental State
& Admission

His mental state is one of imbecilliment:
He is unconscious of his surroundings:
He can identify persons & things: Is
unable to fix his attention to any great
extent: Is coherent in speech: Has
aural hallucinations: No delusions:
Considerable imbecilliment: Some excitement.

of manner: No exaltation: No depression:
He has lost all affection for his
relatives.

June 20th. Mr Rouse has slept well since his
admission & is in very good bodily health.
He goes out walking, plays tennis & billiards.
He is of weak mind, and cannot sustain
a conversation. He does what he is told.
He talks to himself and stands in a
listening attitude apparently listening
to "voices". B.H. Earle.

June 23rd. The following Medical Statement, signed
A.S. Newington & dated 23rd June 1896, was this
day sent to the Commissioners and to the
Clerk of the Peace —

Copy of
Medical
Statement.
Dated
23rd June 1896.

I feeble minded, quite incapable
of taking care of himself or his affairs,
has no knowledge of locality and is
quite unconcerned of the nature of his
present surroundings. He has several
hallucinations. He is in excellent
health & condition.

1896.

June 28th. Mr Rouse is in very good bodily health.
He sleeps well & has a good appetite.
Plays billiards & tennis. He is of weak
mind; cannot sustain a conversation.
He is very quiet & appears to be happy
and comfortable. B.H. Earle.

July 6th. Is going on comfortably. Takes plenty of exercise.
Plays tennis & cricket and billiards. He does
not appear to be conscious of his surroundings.
Talks to himself and at times appears to be
quite lost. Weight 11 st. 7 lbs. B.H. Earle.

" 12th. Bodily health good. Sleeps well. Comes
to chapel & band practices. He wanders
about the house aimlessly and frequently
appears quite absorbed. He is very quiet
and amenable. B.H. Earle.

July 17th. The following Report, signed W.H. Newington
& dated 17th July 1896, was this day sent to the
Commissioners & Clerk of the Peace. —

Copy of
Report
dated
17th July 1896.

He is not of sound mind. He is incapable
of carrying on conversation for any time;
takes no interest in anything except sports;
often talks to himself, bursting out into
laughter for no apparent reason. Is subject
to several hallucinations. He is in very

1896.

good bodily condition and health.

July 20th.

Is in good bodily health. Takes an interest in all sports, but cannot occupy himself in any other way. He says he has grown six inches since he came here & that he is now six feet in height. O.H. Clark.

" 28th

Talks absurdly. He says that were several men killed by sunstroke the other day and he hopes ^{people} they would blame him as he had nothing to do with it. He also says he is going to play in every cricket match throughout the world this year. O.H. Clark.

Aug 19th

Plays both Cricket and Billiards, often ceases in a game and looks fixedly in a given direction hearing "voices" hears into a conversation about some subject other than that under discussion often not finishing his sentence. Bodily health good. G.P. Allen.

Aug 27th

Talks without any point & often does not finish his sentence. rarely reads or amuses himself. Bodily health good. G.P. Allen

Letter from Chief Clerk Royal Courts of Justice

Copy of letter from Chief Clerk Royal Courts of Justice dated 27 Aug 96 Aug 27th 1896

Dear Sir

In acknowledging the receipt of Certificate as to the mental and bodily condition of Mr. Amunigkam Ponce I have to inform you that he was found of unsound mind by inquisition dated Nov 16th 1895

Yours faithfully

R. Kestring, Chief Clerk.

Sept 14th

Takes exercise but rarely reads or amuses himself except with an occasional game of billiards, went to the Parish Church morning & evening yesterday, health good. G.P. Allen

Oct 12th

Keeps in excellent health, and plays football, mentally no better his conversation is very disjointed.

Nov 1st

At times utterly lost, answering at random, saw a football match, today asked who won, replied he did not ask, although he apparently followed the game closely yesterday. Health good. G.P. Allen

Dec 24th Gradually very lost, talks in a disappointed way, laughs evidently at the "sores" puns with the hounds and is in very good bodily health. *G. Hollis*

1897

Jan 7th In good bodily health, but mentally is becoming more demented & can keep up no sort of conversation. Tells rambling stories, one of killing elephants with blasting forks in Africa. *G. Hollis*

Feb 3rd Is disinclined to take active exercise and for some time has refused to follow the hounds as amusement he was very fond of till lately, he attends the dances but goes through the sets or round dances in a listless manner, gives vent to bursts of movement owing no doubt to his aural hallucinations. He eats & sleeps well, his bodily health is good, he is increasing in weight it is now 12 st 4 lbs as against 11 st on his arrival. *G. Hollis*

March 11th Has become very lazy and has to be sent out for exercise, if he can

Mr. Cunningham Rouse.

He will not follow the hounds, & has lost interest in foot ball, both of which he was very fond of a short time ago, is becoming very list & childish in his conversation, his health is good. *G. Hollis*

April 12th Is making no mental improvement, & has lost interest in nearly every thing, even the dogs news he does not seem able to grasp. *G. Hollis*

May 31st He takes no interest in anything, just wandering about the passages, his conversation is quite incoherent and very jerky. After finishing a meal he often comes back to the dining room for another cup of tea or glass of beer. He often bursts out laughing at nothing, and remains staring at a person in a perfectly fixed steady way for several minutes. *G. D. Hindley*

June 2nd Much same condition mentally, not taking a slight interest in Tennis & Cricket - Bodily health remains very good. *N. P. Pratt*

July 10th Came to St. Leonard's for a month. - *N. P. Pratt*
 Aug 25th Has returned from St. Leonard's, no change in his mental condition. *N. P. Pratt*

1897. Mr. Birmingham House

Nov. 24th Pleasant: seems to like
state of his things in the
past, places he has been
1898. & "good times" he has had. W.P.K.

Feb. 21st Tells rambling stories about
places he has been & things he
has done; often laughs at nothing,
& says that he has been to London
for a few days, when he has not
been anywhere. W.P.K.

April 3rd Yesterday morning Mr. C.P. struck
one of the House-boys, without any
apparent reason, & on being taken
to the Library by several attendants, he
struck out at every thing, & was
severely rebuked & without. Getting
unkindly in his dress, will not even
be in attendance on Janus. Has ceased
to attend morning prayers, giving as his
reason that he "hasn't time". Dirty
in his habits at table, even, on one
occasion making use of the table-cloth
as a serviette. W.P.K.

" 23rd Looking well. Janus was going on in the
Hall (to the W.C. & up time) patient

1898. Mr. Birmingham House

Started out by the dining room door and
had language. When asked & coming along
to the north door, he became very abusive & violent,
went into another patient's sitting room &
commenced throwing the chairs about. He
tripped on a stool in the kitchen, & kicked
at the Superintendent, & it was necessary
to have three people restrain him from
doing further damage. He was then taken
to bed quietly - & giving no assistance. He
had been somewhat ill - tempered & irritable
all day; in the morning he threw salt at a
gentleman at the breakfast table, & he had
refused to take of his boots. W.P.K.

May 9th Yesterday morning patient threw a
plate across the table in the kitchen
at breakfast time, & when reproached
with he struck the attendant in the
face, giving him a black eye. He has
been quiet since. W.P.K.

July 12th From today at Westcliffe, St. Leonards,
today. W.P.K.

Aug. 21st He is still away at the seaside.
& is looking well. W.P.K.

1898. Mr. Cunningham Rouse.

Sept. 10th Has today returned to Ticehurst House from the seaside, & is today in good bodily health. Incidentally he seems much the same; saying what "fine tastes" he has been having, & that he must see about having a "night at the Empire soon".

" 16th Visited by his father today. W.R.K. never asked after any of his relations, & even told his father that he didn't want to see him, & treated him in a very "off-hand" way.

Nov. 20th Grieved by morning Mr. C.R. attacked an attendant suddenly in the front hall without the least provocation, & then struck out at the Hall Porter. He was removed to the lower room, fighting all the way, & it was some ten minutes before he gave over his attempt to strike a kick the attendant who was restraining him. Today he is quiet & made that same was before the outbreak.

1899. Mr. Cunningham Rouse.

Feb. 18th Been keeping in a fairly good natured frame of mind lately, tho' (as stated) some. Bodily health good.

Mar. 25th This morning on being asked about his bolt on Mr. C.R. struck at the attendant & afterwards kicked him, the attendant patient fell on the floor, & struck his forehead just above the left eye. There is a large swelling there in the patient in his own account says that he "fell & struck his head on the floor".

May 12th Has had more long lately tho' of a very insane nature. Has attended an entertainment & had some on lately a thing he refused to do all the while.

July 5th Has today gone down to the office for a change of residence, on leave of absence.

Aug. 1st Remains at work to day, is enjoying the change & keeping well.

Sept. 3rd Returned today from Mr. Leonard to Ticehurst House: about the same.

Oct. 10 very discouraged in his conversation - appears confused. Bodily health good.

Oct. 25 Visited by his father today - went with him part of the way to the station. He is usually silent, but sometimes will talk disconnectedly upon various subjects, while at table. Talks utter nonsense. Has not had any outbreaks of late. *W.H. Mason*

1900

Jan. 9th I retracted the stump of a left lower jaw molar today, as patient said it pained him. In good health condition. No mental change. Keeps fairly quiet. *W.H. Mason*

March 28th Patient takes very little interest in anything except will play cricket at times. Seldom converses, but displays well. Health good. *W.H. Mason*

June 6th a usually silent man but at times tries to converse but very soon becomes incoherent. In good health. Will play cricket at times. *W.H. Mason*

July 19th Today left here for "Westcliffe" for a three months change. *W.H. Mason*

Sept. 17th Returned from Westcliffe today looking very well. His mental condition is unimproved and his conversation is very disjointed. *W.H. Mason*

1901

Jan 14th Remains in the same quiet state awakes about midnight most of the day doing nothing, seldom speaking. Health good. *W.H. Mason*
See Vol 38 Page 266

1896

July 16th *Grieve, Miss Jane Burnside*. From Vol. 33, p. 142. This lady is in good bodily health and enjoys being at Westcliffe. She has not been so troublesome over her food of late. Was visited by D.H.H.N. today. *W.H. Mason*

Nov 1st

Frequently visited by the D^r. Her condition remains in much the same condition health good. *W.H. Mason*

1897

Jan 28th Has been seen at Westcliffe recently by the D^r. Newington and is doing very satisfactorily down there, there is no improvement in her mental condition, she eats with more freedom, she enjoys food more and her health remains in a satisfactory condition. *W.H. Mason*

March 10th Returned to the establishment today, is in good health, is somewhat fanciful about food and there is some little difficulty about getting her to take it. She amuses herself at the piano and making scrap books, her mental condition is unchanged, she is contented & well minded. *W.H. Mason*

April 12th Going on very well, like her food better. Her mental condition is unchanged. Health good. *W.H. Mason*

Miss Jane Burnside Grieve.

- May 31st She now takes her food well: practices the piano assiduously, and seems happy and contented. G. D. Hinsley.
- June 21st Remains happy & contented, eat & sleep well on the whole, and occasionally having a restless night. — N. P. Wall.
- Aug. 25th To away at St. Leonard's: still in a very benevolent mood: still in a very benevolent mood: still in a very benevolent mood. W.P.K.
- Nov. 1st Visited today by Dr. A.H.H. very comfortable, & in every way much the same as usual. W.P.K.
- Nov. 24th No change recorded in 1898. patient's condition. W.P.K.
- Jan. 19th Visited today by Dr. A.H.H., who found her very well & comfortable. W.P.K.
- Feb. 21st No change either mentally or physically. W.P.K.
- Mar. 1st Dr. A.H.H. saw this lady today, & found her looking pallid & evidently anemic. She complained of feeling easily tired & short of breath on going up an incline. He brought back a sample of her urine, which examination showed the amount of sugar 10.0. Other in Wandsworth. W.P.K.

- 1898.
- Mar. 11th Patient has an attack of influenza. Temperature, 101.3; Pulse, 100. She has been seen today by Dr. A.H.H. & is daily visited by Dr. Hoole: Appetite fairly good, tongue clean. W.P.K.
- May 21st Has quite recovered from her indisposition, & is now in fairly good health. Still taking Pills & Mand. Vinidromoly. W.P.K.
- July 7th Has today come up from Woodcliffe & goes to reside at the Vineyard. W.P.K.
- Aug 11. Still very feeble minded: always kills her. What she is taking her food well. bowl as usual. W.P.K.
- Sept. 7th Has today gone down to Woodcliffe again, seemed very pleased & comfortable. W.P.K.
- u 17th Visited today by Dr. A.H.H. who found her in very comfortable & contented. W.P.K.
- Nov. 22nd Has been visited by Dr. Hoole; looking in very fair health, & her mental condition is unchanged. W.P.K.
- 1899.
- Feb. 18th Remains at Woodcliffe; seen by Dr. A.H.H. two days ago, & was found to be in very fair health. W.P.K.

1898.

Miss J. B. Spivee

April 8th Was seen at by Dr. H. M. She found her in bed, somewhat restless on account of a fainting attack she had on the 5th inst., without driving. Dr. H. M. was attending her.

May 10th In very fair health again now still at Dr. Leonard's.

Aug. 1st There is no change to report: patient remains at Westcliffe, & is seen from time to time by me on the 3rd & 2nd.

Nov. 6th There is no change. Patient still at Westcliffe.

1900.

Jan 11th In good health, still at Westcliffe. Has visited by Dr. H. M. Newington a few days ago.

March 20th Remains at Westcliffe and is constantly visited by Dr. H. M. Newington. Patient's mental state remains unaltered. Health good.

June 4th There is no mental or bodily change to report. Still at Westcliffe.

Sept. 17th Remains at Westcliffe in good health. Her mental state is not improved.

Miss Spivee

1901

Jan 14th Miss Spivee remains at Westcliffe and appears contented & happy. Her mental state remains the same & her health is good.

April 11th Patient remains in the same quiet & unexcited state and is very happy and contented. Goes out for drives daily and has only several occasions taken a motor car which she enjoys going in. Her good health but rather feeble.

July 14th Miss Spivee remains at Westcliffe. Her mental state is unimproved & her health is good.

Sept. 1st Patient continues in the same quiet state, enjoys going out a good deal, riding drives & walks, and occasionally goes on a steamer.

Nov. 12th Patient remains in the same weak mental state. She is still at Westcliffe & appears very contented & happy. Her health is good.

1902

Jan 9th Miss Spivee continues to exhibit the same weak mental symptoms and her health is good. Is very contented & remains at Westcliffe.

April 13th There is no mental change to report. She is still very contented in her manner, goes out daily during happy intervals. Health good.

July 4th Patient remains in the same weak excited state of mind and is in good bodily health.

1902.

Sept. 20th

Mf. Epilepsy appears in much the same demerol about
 history quiet & contented as a rule & few demerol
 necessary well. Goes out for walks & drives. J.H.D.

1903

Jan 18th

Patient remains at Weddiffe and is in good
 health - She is much milder and calmer in
 her manner and habits. J.H.D.

April 10th

Patient does not exhibit any change in her
 mental state, goes on quietly in her demerol
 state and appears happy. Health good. J.H.D.

July 26th

Worren today by Dr. D. Newington at Weddiffe
 in consultation with Dr. Jones who is attending
 patient regularly. Mf. Epilepsy was suffering from
 "Dauks" had a good deal of pain in the right
 Hypochondriac region. Dr. Jones had been dealing her
 with Dr. Sudds & Sudds with a view to inducing
 the bile to flow owing to the nature allowing an
 absence of it. Dr. D. Newington suggested that this
 treatment should be substituted by Bismuth which
 will allow the relieving the hepatic Catarrh. J.H.D.
 Dr. D. Newington visited patient today and found the
 skin clear from skin eruptions, the motions normal,
 the urine almost as with the exception of it being loaded
 with lithates. Patient is somewhat fuddled down & depressed
 otherwise going on well. J.H.D.

Aug. 4th

See Vol. 38. Page 149.

1896 Stanton Henry Charlton Admitted Sept. 15.
 Male, at 27, single, gentleman no occupation,
 Church of England, of Stanton Hall, Notts.
 2nd attack, age on first attack 22, previously
 under care at The Coppice Nottingham &
 Ticehurst Home, Sussex, attack coming on
 for 3 or 4 weeks, supposed cause was that
 he never absolutely recovered from last
 attack; not epileptic, suicidal doubtful,
 constantly threatening those about him.
 Grandmother on Father's side afflicted with
 insanity

Medical
 Certificate
 No. dated
 Sept 15th 1896

Full of delusions, dirty in his dress, language
 disgusting and filthy. He is an Indian
 Rajah. An animated punp, working his
 arm up and down for a handle. The
 books are full of air and therefore he
 cannot read them. I left him thinking
 he was a sergeant in the army.

By attendant Longrove, hears voices
 sees people not present, says horse broke
 bowl-lace, having done it himself.
 By his mother Mr. Stanton, says she is
 not his mother, swears freely before
 her.

Medical Certificate. No 2. Signed Sept 9th 1896.

He has delusions. He states that there is an invisible cannon or gun in the dining room. He bowed to it & it bowed to him. It is fastened to the driver's seat which sets it on fire, and turns the horses white.

Facts communicated by others viz Thomas Henry Loxford attendant upon Henry Charlton Staunton states that he turns very violent and threatens to murder one. He suffers from hallucinations of hearing.

Mental state Is conscious of his surroundings & on admission identity, can fix his attention for only a short time, is incoherent in his language, his memory is fairly good for recent and many past events, his spirits are exalted and depressed in turn & his manner is excited & threatening, his language bad, has not been sleeping well, has delusions of many kinds

Bodily state Of medium stature, thick set and in on admission fairly good bodily condition. Sallow complexion, worried & somewhat depressed cast of countenance, eyes greenish brown, pupils contracted equally but react. Head of normal shape, hair dark brown & thick. Heart and lungs sound, pulse somewhat small & weak. Intestine coated. Muscles well developed. No bruises. Oct 10th 7/16.

Sept 11th Slept well last night, was in good spirits this morning but very incoherent in speech, talked of the cannon at home heard by invisible horses, said he was on duty as a soldier on the full war path and colonel of his own regiment, the adjutant being his horse. Thought very much abusive to the attendant and threatening violence. Pupils enlarged & sluggish, bowels open after Calomel for 1 at bed time 9.30. 10/16.

- Sept 23rd Henry bad language about his servants, he says he banished all his, who were bad to the East, Complains of guns going off in his room last night, eats well, sleeps fairly well, bodily health good, pupils contracted, pulse full. 80.
- Sept 25th Busy about nothing, restless ^{9 3/4 pills} never employs himself, incoherent sleeps well, takes food freely ^{9 3/4 pills}
- Sept 28th Very moose at times, restless and incoherent, has not been able to get out on account of weather, attends chapel in the morning, health good. ^{9 3/4 pills}
- Oct 2nd Has been playing football for last few days but gets very wild and excited over it, talks a great deal of nonsense, is threatening usually in the morning getting better as the day progresses, health remains good. ^{9 3/4 pills}

Owing to a mistake in the reception order as to date, the following formalities had to be gone through

Notice of Discharge - Notice of Discharge sent to Commission dated Oct 8th 1896, signed by Dr A.S. Newington and dated Oct 8th 1896, stating that Henry Charlton Staunton was discharged not improved by the authority of Mr Lucy Ada Staunton on Oct 7th 1896.

Notice of Admission sent to the Commission signed by Dr A.S. Newington and dated Oct 8th 1896, dated Oct 8th 1896, stating that Henry Charlton Staunton was admitted to this house on Oct 8th 1896, his reception order being dated Oct 7th 1896.

Medical Certificate No 1. dated Oct 6th 1896

Aggressive action in talking, threatening in speech, uses foul language, says that every body reviles him about & that he means to put them to death as it is no good telling the police, said true that he had a bad temper and I had best be careful not to put him out. Geny Fletcher Collins of Dechurst House, medical practitioner says "A few days

ago patient tied a knot in his handkerchief and said that he had power to do anything as long as it remained tied. Patient told him he had an invisible Cannon at home, with no action and incoherent in speech.

Medical certificate was very restless & incoherent in his talk, would not look me in the face said he was kept here as a prisoner of war got up and moved the pool markers, said that gave him a great deal of ease.

Joseph David Jordan, Superintendent Icehurst House, is under the delusion that he has any amount of servants at his command, gets very excited at times and uses very bad language & fancies he hears Cannons and guns.

Oct 9th Yesterday without provocation struck Alt Proce in the face, today attacked Alt Bucks in the corridor and when I came out of dining room, rushed at me and kicked me in the left groin, was placed in the North

sitting room with alt Vidler, he then attacked him and was removed to his bed room, has been inclined to be violent all day and has used bad language. 9/27/1896

Oct 12th Somewhat quieter, but has been in a bad temper for days. Takes exercise & sleep well. 9/27/1896

Medical Medical Statement dated Oct 13th

D. A. Sturvington, incoherent, morose, subject to attacks of. He is in good health condition, is spare in present excitable state. Incoherent, is inclined to be violent, is incoherent by himself. health good & dated Nov 7th 1896 and S. Sturvington.

suffering from chronic must converse coherently. describe his actions for is impulsive and liable

ap patient tied a knot in his handkerchief and said that he had power to do anything as long as it remained tied. Patient told him he had an invisible Cannon at home, wild in action and incoherent in speech.

Medical certificate was very restless & incoherent in No. 2. dated Oct 7th 1896

talk, would not look me in the face said he was kept here as a prisoner of war got up and moved the pool near him a great deal. Joseph David Jeechurst that he has at his own at times a fancy. he

The Establishment
Titchhurst
Sussex.
October 14 1896

My dear Mother,
I rec^d the tobacco and the gloves and your letter. The gloves are 2 sizes too small for me. Please send me some more tobacco as soon as you can.

Oct 9th Yesterday -
Att Peace
Att Hucks
I came out at me and
Grove, wa

sitting room with att Vidler, he then attacked him and was removed to his bed room, has been inclined to be violent all day and has used bad language.

Oct 12th Somewhat quieter, but has been in a bad temper for days. Takes exercise & sleep well.

Medical Statement dated Oct 13th 1896. Signed by Dr A Newington.

He is demented, incoherent, morose, impulsive and subject to attacks of extreme violence. He is in good health but the bodily condition is spare on account of his present excitable state.

Nov 1st Runs with the hounds, is inclined to be spiteful & violent, is incoherent & will not occupy himself. health good

Medical report dated Nov 7th 1896 and signed by Dr A. Newington.

He is insane and suffering from chronic dementia. He cannot converse coherently. nor is he able to describe his actions of previous day. He is impulsive and liable

ap patient tied a knot in his handkerchief and said that he had power to do anything as long as it remained tied. Patient told him he had an invisible Cannon at home, wild in action and incoherent in speech.

Medical certificate was very restless & incoherent in No. 2. called Oct 7th 1896 face said he was kept here as a prisoner of war got up and moved

Please send me a pair of leggings as soon as you can. My pair of leggings I mean. And a pair of gloves about the size of mine. It has rained today like hell. There is no light to day.

the dogs there its damned rot. I shall not bother to inform you further that you are a damned nuisance. And I wish you'd take your damned look off. Your affectionate son Henry

J.S. Seed the d-d things as soon as poss.

sitting room with alt Vidler, he then attacked him and was removed to his bed room, has been inclined to be violent all day and has used bad language.

Oct 12th Somewhat quieter, but has been in a bad temper for days. Takes exercise & sleep well.

Medical Statement dated Oct 13th 1896. Signed by Dr. A. Newington. He is demented, incoherent, morose, impulsive and subject to attacks of extreme violence. He is in good health but the bodily condition is spare on account of his present excitable state.

Nov 1st Runs with the hounds, is inclined to be spiteful & violent, is incoherent & will not occupy himself. Health good

Medical report dated Nov 7th 1896 and signed by Dr. A. S. Newington. He is insane and suffering from chronic dementia. He cannot converse coherently. nor is he able to describe his actions of previous day. He is impulsive and liable

to attacks of violence. His bodily condition is fairly good though somewhat spare on account of excitement and self-abuse.

Dec 24th Mentally is going on much the same and is very confused, will answer a direct question but his memory is failing on bodily health he is well. 9.7.1894

1894

Jan 7th Has had a slight cold but is now better is keeping very well in health, is more demented and cannot converse or describe even what he did the day before. exercises with the hounds. 9.7.1894

Feb 2nd

Is getting very lazy and disinclined to follow the hounds and does not take the same interest in games as he did, playing in a foolish way, he has been running about the corridors occasionally but is not now so violent as formerly he is very confused & incoherent, he eats & sleeps well his health is good. 9.7.1894

Henry Charlton Stanton.

1894

March 11th Remains in good health, has become much more list mentally & does not occupy himself except occasionally when he looks at back numbers of the Graphic etc, eats & sleeps well, but has of late once or twice dressed himself in the night & come down under the impression it was the day & time to get up. 9.7.1894

April 12th There is no improvement beyond, he exercises daily but takes little interest in any thing, his health remains good. 9.7.1894

May 31st He remains in the same nervous condition always running away when approached, his health is good. eats and sleeps well. 9.7.1894

June 21st Eating & sleeping well. Mental condition much same. — N.P. Watt.

July 20th No change to note. — N.P. Watt.

Aug 25th Seemingly very lost & runs far & over drugs, then goes back to him, he usually runs away. Bodily condition good. 9.7.1894

Sept. 13th Sp. Rab. & Cert. — Annie Dumeta, His mind is very feeble. Has several hallucinations.

Mr. H. C. Stanton.

1897. I never occupies himself except in fishing, which he does without any other kind of being intelligent. good body condition. Signed, H. C. Stanton.

Nov. 24th Exchange; he goes hunting 1898 whenever the woods are out. W.P.K.

Feb. 5th He is this day gone to St. Leonard for a change. W.P.K.

May 4th Keeping in good deal the & still away at the seaside. Visited the other day by D. M. G. & has found him in much his usual condition. W.P.K.

Aug 10th Returned from S. Leonard today. does not exhibit himself in anything. moves aimlessly about. no conventional power. looks health good. W.P.K.

Sept. 15th Sp. Pap. & testificat. - He is well minded, quiet; seldom speaks, & likes to be left alone. - He is not so vigorous & quarrelsome as he was, but becomes irritable if opposed to. - He is in good body condition & health.

(Signed by D. M. G.) W.P.K.

Nov. 15th A few 9 days ago he went out of the dining room in great haste & shot the door very violently; when asked to be seen that he had done it because of the

Mr. H. C. Stanton.

possession in the manorland. He likes to get away somewhat of himself, & frequently

For Cure Book

The Establishment
Inventor
Lancaster
England.
Oct 10th 1899.

My dear Mother.
I have read me some tobacco as soon as you can. Also some cigars of the best kind. Also a tobacco pouch of the best kind. I hope every thing is very all right. The young should, I think, have recovered from the stiffness by this time. If it has not try the effect of a little Ambrocaton. There is nothing

1899.

Feb. 10th

May 10th

Aug 1st

Nov 6

1900

Jan 11th

March 20th

June 4th

Aug 24th

stall is unaltered. I called at Westcliffe 1900. Mr. Stanton returned here today from Westcliffe and has been working about by himself all the evening talking to himself. Health good. Signed.

Mr. H. C. Stanton.

1897. I never occupies himself except in fishing, which he does without any exhibition of intelligence. poor body condition. Signed, W. H. C. Stanton.

Nov. 24th Exchange; he goes hunting 1898 whenever the boards meet. W.H.C.

Feb. 5th He is this day gone to St. Leonard for a change. W.H.C.

May 4th Keeping in good deal the still away at the seaside. Visited the stevedore by N. H. C. he has found him in much his usual condition. W.H.C.

Aug 10th Returned from St. Leonard today. does not exhibit himself in anything. moves aimlessly about. no conventional power. looks healthy good W.H.C.

Sept. 15th Sp. Rep. & testificat. - He is well amused, quiet; seldom speaks, & likes to be left alone. - He is not so vulgar & quarrelsome as he was, but becomes irritable if opposed to. - He is in poor bodily condition & health.

(Signed by W. H. C. Stanton.) W.H.C.

Nov. 15th - A few days ago he went out of the dining room in great haste & shut the door very violently; when asked to be seen that he had done it because of the

Mr. H. C. Stanton.

1899.

no work it says he
 wrote right foot
 by the and the
 Chotemillion. (Pabillon
 Suggests Sautre etc.
 I have very good
 accounts (agin) etc
 from the ships and
 about the slips. It
 has made him quite
 angry. Fire murder
 Police Police murder
 murder help help
 help etc ad in finster
 help have my revenge
 I wish them in finster
 then

to my much cannot take
 care of the dogs and
 every thing in the best
 way. There is nothing
 must to say in the
 morning but you appear
 to be going on first
 class which is satisfactory
 and of the best kind
 it is felt. I have not
 heard except of im
 lately but it appears
 as his it was last
 the best kind then
 one more God began
 means something.
 extraordinarily wrong
 they are not wrote
 no is that
 begins

being talking to himself. Health good. Light

Mr. H. C. Stanton.

1897. I never occupies himself except in fishing, which he does without any exhibition of intelligence. poor body conditions. Signed, W. H. C. Stanton.

Nov. 24th Discharge; he goes hunting 1898 whenever the boards meet. W.H.C.

Feb. 5th He is this day gone to St. Leonard for a change. W.H.C.

May 4th Keeping in good deal the still away at the seaside. Visited the standing by D. H. C. he has found him in much his usual condition. W.H.C.

Aug 10th Returned from S. Leonard today. does not exhibit himself in anything. moves aimlessly about. no conversational power. looks healthy good W.H.C.

Sept. 15th Sp. Pap. & testificat. - He is well minded, quiet; seldom speaks, & likes to be left alone. - He is not very noisy & quarrelsome as he was, but becomes irritable if opposed to. - He is in poor bodily condition & health.

(Signed by W. H. C. Stanton.) W.H.C.

Nov. 15th A few days ago he went out of the dining room in great haste & shot the door very violently; when asked to be seen that he had done it because of the

Mr. H. C. Stanton.

person in the manor. He likes to get away from me & himself & himself

Heardly murdered last night. Does pulled off, and without tobacco to-day. Very all his through Sir. The power of execution being not with me I will have me informed laid again again

again. I have said This is the 1st of last I am not a murderer

Your affectionate son Henry Charlton Stanton

Feb. 10th

May 18th

Aug 1st

Nov 6

1900

Jan 11th

March 20th

June 4th

Aug 27th

Good morning Sir Good morning Sir It is very all right It is very all right.

Patients health remains good. Medical staff is unaltered. Dr. J. at Westcliffe. Mr. Stanton returned here today from Westcliffe and has been wandering about by himself all the evening talking to himself. Health good. W.H.C.

Mr. H. C. Stanton.

1897. I never occupies himself except in fishing, which he does without any exhibition of intelligence. poor body & mind. Signed, Feb. 1897.

Nov. 24th 1898. Exchange; he goes hunting whenever the woods are out. W.P.K.

Feb. 5th Has this day gone to St. Leonard for a change. W.P.K.

May 4th Keeping in good deal the & still away at the seaside. Visited the other day by Dr. A. G. & has found him in much his usual condition. W.P.K.

Aug 10th Returned from St. Leonard today. does not exhibit himself in anything. moves aimlessly about, no conversational power. bodily health good.

Sept. 15th Sp. Rep. & testificat. - He is weak minded, quiet; seldom speaks, & likes to be left alone. - He is not long in rising & quarrelsome as he was, but becomes irritable if spoken to. - He is in poor bodily condition & health.

(Signed by Dr. A. G.) W.P.K.

Nov. 15th - A few days ago he went out of the dining room in great haste & shot the Dr. very violently; when spoken to he said that he had done it because of the

Mr. H. C. Stanton.

1899. person in the manor-lad. He likes to get away somewhat of himself, & frequently goes off & remains in his bedroom. W.P.K.

Feb. 10th Nothing much in the way of change took concerning the gentleman. He likes to stay from people & not writing by himself. W.P.K.

May 18th Has this day gone down to Walscliffe for a change, just & vice. W.P.K.

Aug 1st Remains at Walscliffe. Keeping in good deal the same last year. Seen from time to time by Dr. A. G. W.P.K.

Nov 6 Remains at Walscliffe - no change in his condition. J.B. Mason

1900

Jan 11th Still at Walscliffe, in good health. Harassed by Dr. A. G. Kingston a few days ago. W.P.K.

March 20th Remains at Walscliffe. Seen good. Health. his dementia is more marked. J.B.M.

June 4th Patient's health remains good & his mental state is unaltered. Located at Walscliffe J.B.M.

Aug. 27th Mr. Stanton returned here today from Walscliffe and has been wandering about by himself all the evening talking to himself. Health good. J.B.M.

1900
Sep. 14th

Ret. sent to the Commission in London.
Patient is suffering from Dementia. He roams about in an aimless way, never occupies himself. He very seldom speaks. Health good. J.H.D.

1901
Jan 14th

Mr. Stanton wanders about talking & laughing to himself all day, also is very irritable at times and he swallows his food as quickly as possible & leaves the table. Still good health. J.H.D.

April 1st

Patient wanders about in the same restless way seldom speaking to anyone or taking the least interest in anything. Is irritable and will strike anyone at times. Goes out for walks daily but in good health. J.H.D.

July 9th

Today left here for Westcliffe. Mentally he is no better but suffers to extreme attacks of irritability. Still good health. J.H.D.

Oct 1st

Mr. Stanton remains at Westcliffe and is in excellent health. His mental state is no better and he is subject to frequent attacks of mental irritability. J.H.D.

1902.

Jan 5th

Patient returns from Westcliffe today looking well. His mental state is no better but is very sullen & morose. J.H.D.

1902.

March 8th

Patient has become more sullen and more quiet & seldom or ever speaks now to anyone. His health is good and he goes out for walks daily. J.H.D.

May 10th

Has been very irritable the last few weeks, becoming to himself a good deal during threatening language if spoken to - Health good. J.H.D.

July 22nd

Today left here for Westcliffe. In the same sullen state has been so irritable and threatening that he has had to leave his meals by himself instead of with the other gentlemen. Health good. J.H.D.

Sep 20th

Patient still remains at Westcliffe. His mental state remains unaltered and he is very morose and irritable. His health is good. J.H.D.

1903

Jan 15th

There is no mental change to report in this case, he still is very irritable and impulsive at times. Health good remains at Westcliffe. J.H.D.

April 10th

Is still very morose irritable and impulsive - Swears & curses in a loud voice often his threatening in his manner at the least thing that does not go quiet right. Still good health. J.H.D.

July 14th

There is no improvement to report in this case mentally his health remains good. Is still at Westcliffe. J.H.D.

Vide Vol. 28. Page 228.

1899. W^o Elizabeth Harrison.

(in Spelt. xxxv)
p. 239

Mar. 12th To visit very much against her intention, nothing which the Lord does seem right, & every thing I say the patient calls in vain. Yesterday an evening under cordials was made by Martha Fisher.

April 8th To some going on fairly well tho' not quite comfortable with her attendant. Dr. A. L. found her in bed to day suffering from an ordinary cold, with some of temperature.

July 10th In her usual state of bodily health again now: mentally fairly well at the present time.

July 5th Yesterday Mrs Harrison went to stay at 40, York Road, Tunbridge Wells, & today her companion, Miss Hart, has joined her there. Seen today by Dr. A. L. She found her well, contented, & satisfied, but other wise unchanged.

Aug. 1st Keeping well, & fairly contented with her surroundings at Tunbridge Wells.

Nov. 6th Still at Tunbridge Wells. No change has had a cold lately. better again.

W^o Elizabeth Harrison.

1900

Jan 11th Still at Tunbridge Wells, & is seen from time to time by Dr. A. L. Merington, in good health.

Jan 14 Today was recd by Post some Oil of Sweet Almond & Bellad. I wrote per - Still at Tunbridge Wells.

April 12th Is now living at Washmet and has had an attack of Bronchial Catarrh for which Dr. A. Newington has been constantly seeing her. Detaching Miss Lure.

June 4th Still living at Washmet & appears very happy & contented. Visits here every week some of the ladies & comes to all the entertainments. Her health is now good.

Sept. 17th Mrs Harrison still remains at Washmet with her Companion and a Nurse. She visits here each week to entertainments and the Bodine Ladies appears happy & contented. Is very childish in her manners and conversation & very easily excited. In good health.

Oct 8th Patient left Washmet today with her Companion for Hastings. Health appears good.

Nov 16th Returned to Washmet today said she had enjoyed her change very much & felt better. In excellent health but her mental state is unaltered.

1901

Jan 3rd

Remains at "Wadhurst" with her lady companion and is very contented with the exception of the fact that she would rather live in London. She is very weak minded and easily excited. Comes here to the same entertainments and is in good health. *L.H.H.*

April 1st

Today left "Wadhurst" for "St. Leonards" for her sister. Mentally she has been well but after the least excitement she suffers from exhaustion and has to remain quite quiet for two or three days. Her health remains good. *L.H.H.*

June 6th

Mr. Harrison returned from "St. Leonards" to "Dunbridge Wells" today. Mentally she is in the same childish state but her health is good. *L.H.H.*

July 10th

Visited patient today and she was very happy and contented. Health good. *L.H.H.*

Sept 20th

Patient was visited by Dr. C. Newington today. He found her somewhat restless & hysterical. She was looking pale and anxious and expressed a desire to leave her present quarters and go elsewhere as she required change of air. Miss Hall (her companion) says patient has been very happy recently and feels she obtains on herself becoming too much. She is still at "Dunbridge Wells". *L.H.H.*

1901

Sept 20th

Today Mr. Harrison came back to "Wadhurst" with her companion to reside for the winter. Mentally patient has been less excited since last visit and is better slightly. Health good. *L.H.H.*

Oct 20th

Patient remains at "Wadhurst" and says she is quite comfortable and intends to remain through the winter there. She comes frequently to "Dunbridge" and visits the various houses. She is in good health. Mentally very weak. *L.H.H.*

1902

Jan 2nd

Patient remains in the same weak minded state but appears comfortable at "Wadhurst". She has slight "burns" of the hands which is being treated with Ung. Rosin. Her good health. *L.H.H.*

March 10th

Today patient left "Wadhurst" for "St. Leonards". She remains in the same weak minded state also recurrent attacks of mental excitement. *L.H.H.*

July 1st

Has now returned to "Wadhurst" and is in good health. She is still childish in her manner & weak minded. *L.H.H.*

Sept 20th

There is no mental change to report in this case but she is now suffering from Rheumatic pains in the joints and is taking Potassium Chloride occasionally. Goes out for drives & walks. *L.H.H.*

1902
 Oct 20th Today patient left Woodhurst for 6 weeks residence at "Sawmills". She is in good health - but very no change. *W.H.H.*

Dec 10th Today returned to Woodhurst. She complains of Sciatica and is having Dr. Newington's Camp - also she does not look quite so well in health. *W.H.H.*

Dec 22nd Was visited today by Dr. A. Newington who found her suffering from Acute Sciatica - prescribed Camp Dresser & McKee's Salicylic Acid (2ij) 3 times a day. *W.H.H.*

Dec 24th Patient is not in so much pain today but still has to remain very quiet as movement brings on the pain again - General health fair. *W.H.H.*

Dec 29th The Sciatica is better but she still remains in bed, also during the last week patient has not been able to hold her urine and has frequently used the bed which distresses her a good deal. *W.H.H.*

1903
 Jan 10th Patient Sciatica is much better as she can now sit up in bed and she retains her usual health. *W.H.H.*

Jan 24th Visited patient today and found her better and free from pain except a little at night occasionally. Is taking her medicine at regular intervals. *W.H.H.*

Feb 23rd Patient is recovering slowly from her Sciatica which still gives her trouble at night sometimes. Is now down stairs again taking her medicine regularly. *W.H.H.*

See Vol 35, Page 125.

1899
 Jan 17th Patient is still residing at Woodcliffe, N. Hants, & is in good physical health. Recently there is little or no change. *W.H.H.*

" 27th Has today returned to Woodhurst Home: looking about the same, is not in the way now but it is all the life. *W.H.H.*

Aug. 1st No change in the condition of the patient. *W.H.H.*

Sept. 5th The patient has today gone to Woodcliffe, on leave of absence. *W.H.H.*

Oct 10th Still away. *W.H.H.*

Nov 6th Still at Woodcliffe. *W.H.H.*

1900
 Jan 11th Still at Woodcliffe in good health. Was visited by Dr. A. Newington a few days ago. *W.H.H.*

March 25th Is now at Woodhurst, eats, sleeps and walks daily but no trouble. Is in good health. *W.H.H.*

May 20th Patient left today for Woodcliffe, N. Hants. She remains the same & her health is good. *W.H.H.*

June 20th Returned here today in excellent health. *W.H.H.*

Sept. 10th Today when Dr. Newington said "Love Mummy" he became most abusive and used disgusting & threatening language to her. In good health. *W.H.H.*

1900

- Aug. 13th With Mr. Ramsden to a farm near Bette. *L.H.D.*
 Sep. 3 Returned here today looking better for this change. He is very cheerful & contented. *L.H.D.*
 Dec 18th Today Patient has gone to Bette to spend time with his wife. Semi good health. *L.H.D.*
 Dec 29th Mr. Ramsden returned here today looking well & satisfied enjoyed his change. *L.H.D.*

1901

- Dec 13th Patient is contented & happy & on rule, obtains abuse his wife to say he ought not to believe his speech is very indistinct. He feeds the animal regularly here & goes for drives & walks. Health good. *L.H.D.*
 April 11th Patient continues in the same contented state here and is fond of talking with the patients and reading his paper. Absent very quiet and would give anything he had away if he had it on way. Health good. *L.H.D.*
 July 16th Today Patient went to a farm at Bette for 3 weeks with his attendant. Mentally he remains the same & his health is good. *L.H.D.*
 Aug. 17th Returned here from Bette today. He is in good health & has enjoyed his change. *L.H.D.*
 Oct 20th Patient appears contented and happy here, goes for walks daily and is in good health. Suffers from Haemorrhoids at times. *L.H.D.*

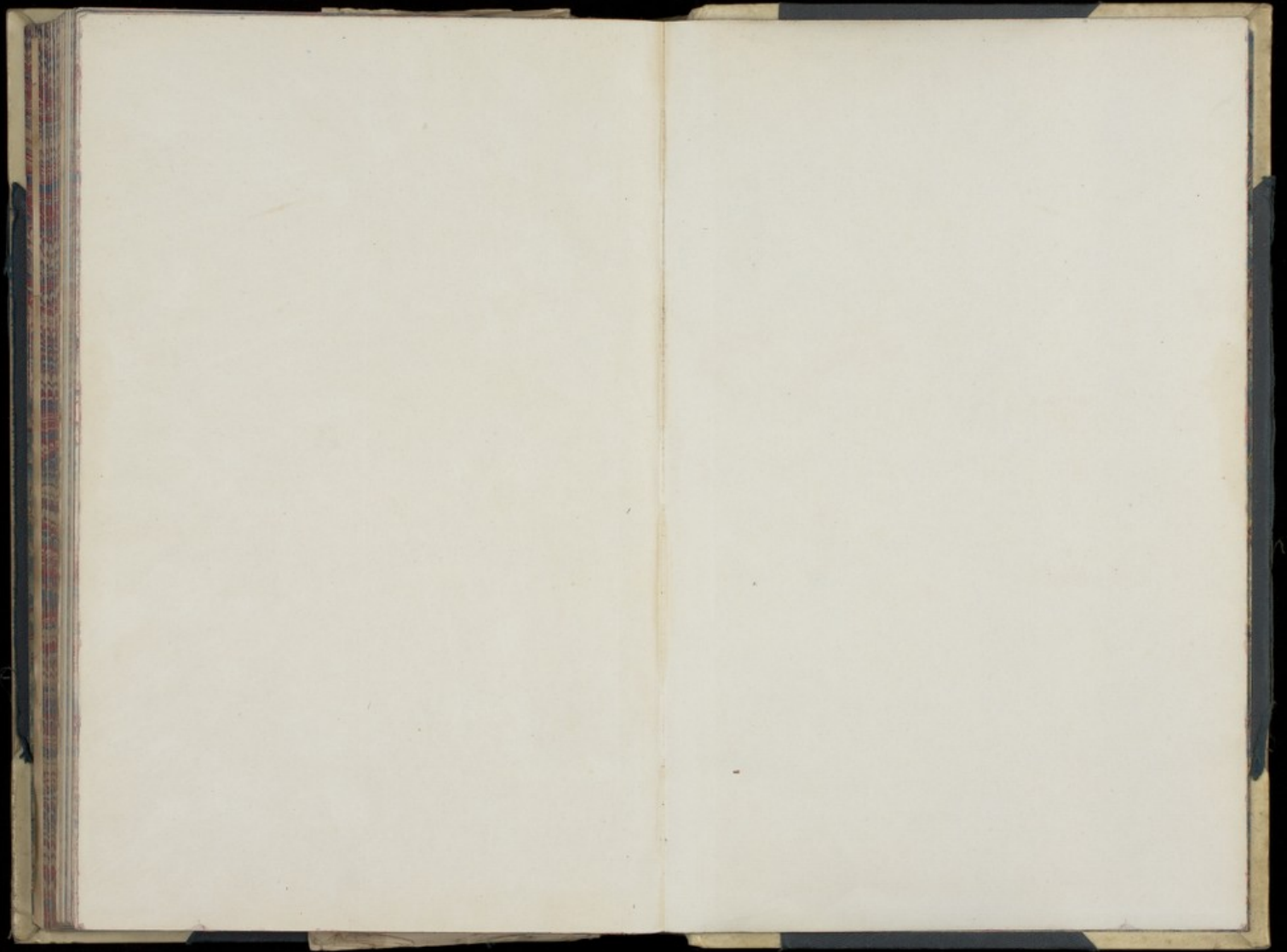
1901

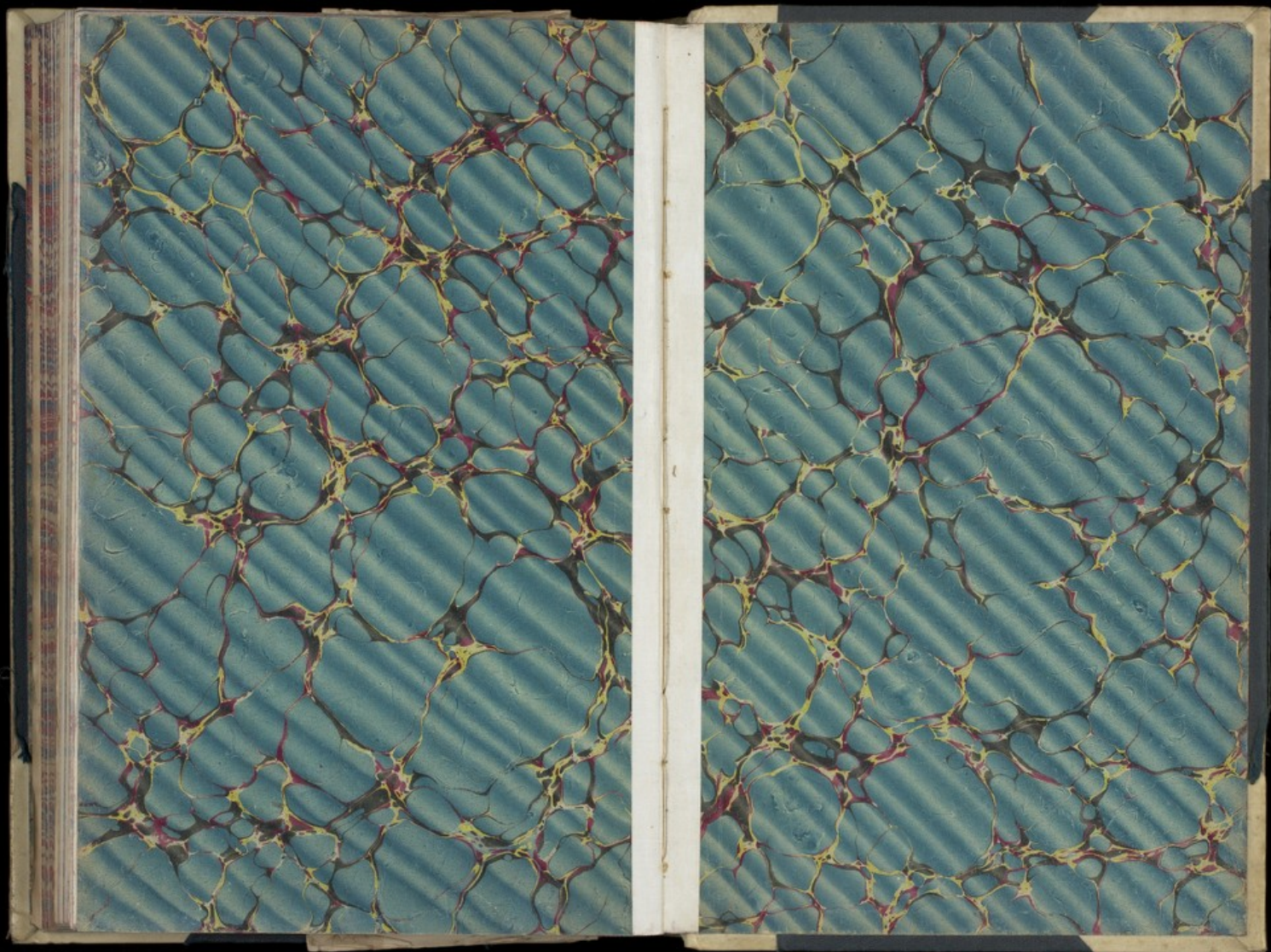
- Nov 9th Today left here on leave to go and stay at "Bette" with his wife for two weeks. *L.H.D.*
 Nov 16th Returned here today. Patient looks better and says he has enjoyed the change. *L.H.D.*

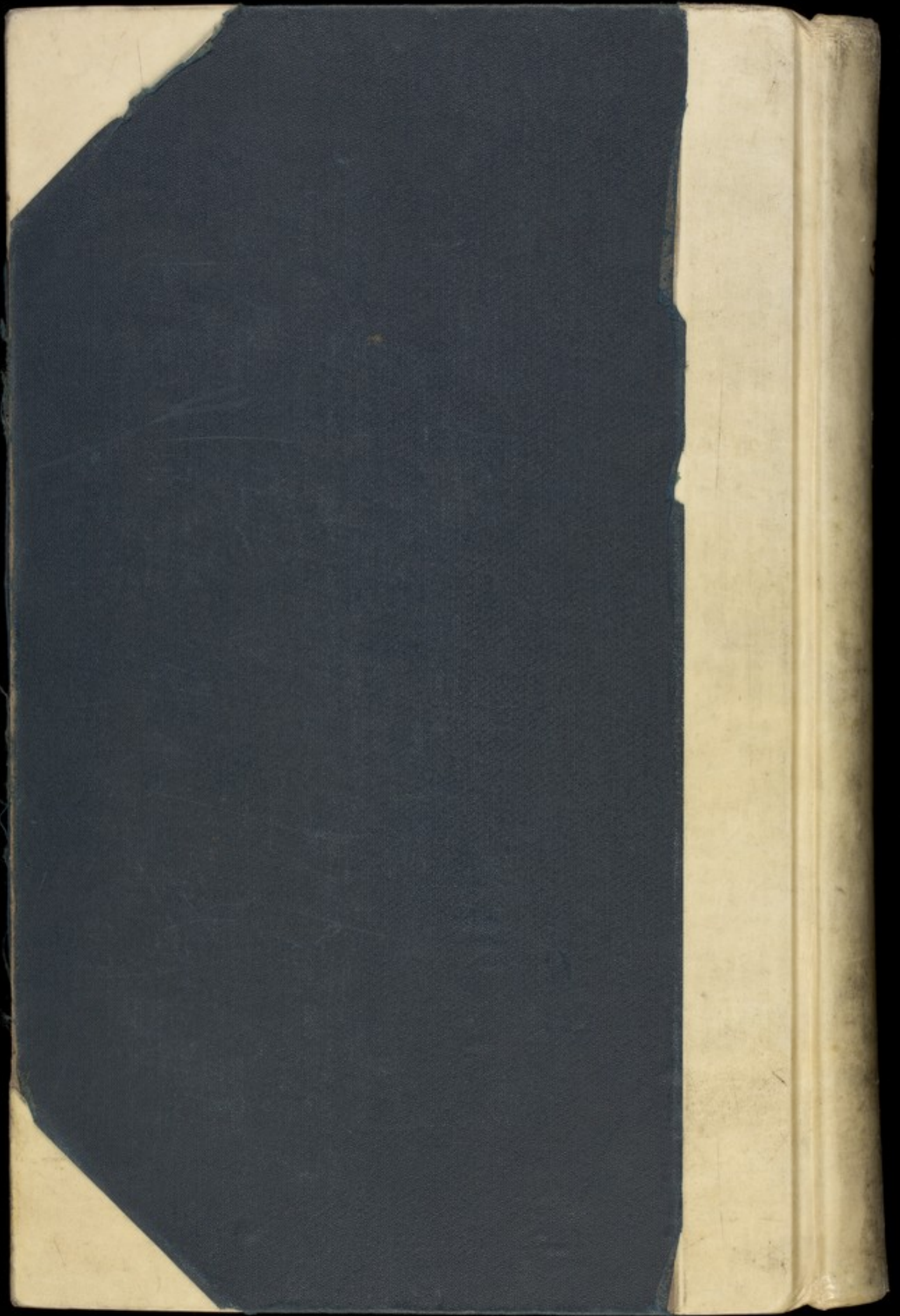
1902

- Jan 9th Patient remains in the same demoralized state and is usually contented. He eat and sleeps well & his general health is good. *L.H.D.*
 April 11th Patient has not been quite so well physically this last few months suffering from successive colds but now the weather is warm he is better & more cheerful. His mental state remains unchanged. *L.H.D.*
 May 30th Patient left here today for a change to Mayfield. *L.H.D.*
 June 9th Returned here today looking well & in good spirits. Mentally he remains in the same demoralized state. *L.H.D.*
 Aug. 23th Left here today in the care of Mr. Anna Cassada Ramsden at the Station Southwell Warrick.

Discharged Relieved.







36.